# Table of Contents

Introduction .................................................................................................................................1  
General Instructions ...................................................................................................................1  
General NEISS Reporting Rule ..................................................................................................2  
Coding and Data Entry ...............................................................................................................4  
Specific Coding Instructions .....................................................................................................4  
Medical Information Codes ........................................................................................................5  
Definitions of Selected Diagnoses ............................................................................................9  
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries...........................................................13  
Consumer Products..................................................................................................................15  
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents .....................................................................21  
Other Codeable Information.....................................................................................................23  
Patient Confidentiality ..............................................................................................................24
Introduction

The primary mission of the Consumer Product Safety Commission (CPSC) is to reduce injuries and fatalities associated with consumer products. For more than 25 years, the National Electronic Injury Surveillance System (NEISS) has been an essential tool in identifying the number and severity of consumer product-related injuries to persons treated in hospital emergency departments in the United States. This system has also served as a model for systems in other countries that track injuries.

Your hospital was statistically selected to participate in the NEISS to represent many similar hospitals in the United States. Practically speaking, that means that every injury you report will be important not only for itself, but because it will be multiplied by a weight to account for similar injuries treated at the other hospitals you are representing. Your reports lay the cornerstone in the effort to reduce injuries and deaths from consumer products. It is essential that each report be as complete and accurate as possible. Please follow these instructions carefully.

General Instructions

The success of the NEISS depends upon accurate and timely data. Care must be taken to identify, correctly code and successfully enter into the computer, all appropriate cases. Most important is information about the patient, the incident, the injury and the product(s) associated with the injury. You will have to work closely with all persons who put such information on emergency department records. It is only with their help that you will be able to get accurate and complete data and eliminate guesswork or inadequate product identification.

Each day (or each time you work on NEISS), review the records for all emergency cases seen in your hospital since the last time you reported to determine whether an in-scope injury or illness is mentioned. Make sure that all cases that are part of the hospital’s emergency system are reviewed for every treatment date. Be aware that some places of emergency care may be physically separate from the main emergency department in the hospital. For example, consider visits for emergency care to the adult and pediatric emergency department, the trauma center, the burn center, and occupational clinics. Include all fatalities for which an emergency department record was completed. Also include all emergency department cases where the patient was later admitted for hospitalization in the same facility or transferred to a different facility.
General NEISS Reporting Rule

**Do Report**

*All* consumer product-related emergency visits to your hospital, including emergency department cases, hospital admissions, trauma center and burn center cases, and cases transferred to other hospitals.

**Definitions**

Product-related is defined to include all poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5 years and all cases where the injury scenario mentions a consumer product, sports or recreational activity listed as reportable in this Coding Manual or its addenda. In addition, code an illness **only** if a consumer product/activity is associated with the onset of the illness.

A consumer product is any article produced or distributed for use by a consumer in or around a home, school or recreational area.

**NOTE:** If a product cannot be found in the Coding Manual and you believe it is reportable, it can be reported with product code 9999, a temporary code pending assignment of an appropriate NEISS code. (An exception is the use of product code 5555 for poisonings or chemical burns to children under age 5.

Some specific examples of scenarios which qualify for NEISS and should be reported are listed below:

Poisonings (ingestions) and chemical burns to *children under age 5* associated with drugs, medications or any other substances.

**NOTE:** If you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, such as for hair or nail products, use code 5555.

Injuries which occur during sports or recreational activities. Injuries associated with bicycles even if a motor vehicle was involved.

Injuries associated with stairs, ramps, floors, walls, elevators, escalators, etc. wherever available for use by consumers.

Injuries which mention any kind of infant or nursery equipment.

Injuries associated with toys and games.

Burns, anoxia or other injuries which result from fires of fabrics, household goods, home heating and cooling equipment, etc.

Injuries normally not reportable may be reported under special studies, e.g., firearm-related injuries which are collected for the Centers for Disease Control. (See instructions for special studies.)
It is not necessary to determine that a product was at fault to report an associated injury. Please report all cases which meet the criteria listed above. If in doubt, report it. Do not hesitate to call your CPSC headquarters representative for guidance (1-800-638-8095).

Do not report visits for:

Injuries associated with products listed as Do not report in the alphabetic listing of the NEISS Coding Manual.

Injuries associated with products not covered by CPSC:

- automobiles and motorcycles
- trains, boats or planes.
- firearms
- food
- illegal drugs
- medical devices

Injuries associated only with drugs, medicines, cosmetics, or pesticides EXCEPT do report poisonings or chemical burns to victims under age 5.

Assaults and suicide attempts EXCEPT do report cases if victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under.

Occupational injuries.

Injuries previously treated in this or any other hospital.

Some specific examples of scenarios that do not involve consumer products and/or do not qualify for NEISS and should not be reported are listed below:

- Accidents where no consumer product is involved.
  
  Examples:  "Fell to ground."
  "Fell on curb."
  "Arm jerked by parent."
  "Hit by rock."
  "Fell on concrete sidewalk."

- Injuries or illnesses from live plants, trees, shrubs, etc.

- Injuries from local government equipment or fixtures such as fire hydrants, telephone poles, traffic signs, commercial mail boxes, sidewalks, streets, etc.

- Injuries from pieces of broken glass, pieces of metal, or other parts of products where the product is unknown.
Coding and Data Entry
Each day (or periodically) review all the hospital records of emergency visits to the hospital and code each in-scope case. Be sure to include all reportable cases for treatment dates since the last time you coded cases.

Data entry will be easier if you group the emergency department records by the date of treatment.

Report only the first visit for a particular injury. If, however, the patient returns to the emergency department (even on the same day) with an injury or illness UNRELATED to the first one, code each of the visits separately.

Specific Coding Instructions
Please read the following section very carefully. However thorough we try to be, we cannot foresee all possible problems in reporting cases for NEISS. If you have any questions, your Commission Representative will be very glad to help you. The CPSC toll-free number is: 1-800-638-8095. There is a section for each of the variables to be reported:

- Date of Treatment
- Case Number
- Date of Birth
- Age of Patient
- Gender of Patient
- Diagnosis
- Body Part Affected
- Disposition of Case
- Product(s) Mentioned
- Whether Intentionally Inflicted
- Incident Locale
- Fire Involvement
- Whether Work-Related
- Race and Ethnicity
- Other Race and/or Ethnicity
- Comments
# Medical Information Codes

Code the date on which the patient was seen for treatment.

Use two digits each for the month and day and four digits for the year, in that order. Whenever the month or day is 1 digit (1-9), add a zero in front of the number, i.e., 1 becomes 01, 2 becomes 02, etc.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Date of Treatment</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>July 17, 2000</td>
<td>07/17/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>November 3, 2001</td>
<td>11/03/2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>December 20, 2000</td>
<td>12/20/2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>March 12, 2005</td>
<td>03/12/2005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Each case treated on a specific date must have a unique record number for NEISS.

You can use up to eight digits for your emergency department (ED) record or case numbers.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12345678</td>
<td>12345678</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If your hospital uses more than eight digits for its case numbers, code only the LAST eight digits.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>956781234</td>
<td>56781234</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Do not code any letters of the alphabet, which may appear in your hospital’s case number. Substitute zeros for any letters.

**Example:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ED Case Number</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EA123456</td>
<td>00123456</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Date of Birth
Whenever available, enter the date of birth for the patient. This will automatically calculate and insert the age of patient.

Age of patient
(3 spaces)
When the date of birth is not available, the age of the patient must be entered. For children under two years old, record the age in months. To show that the age is in months instead of years, put a “2” in the first space of the age code. Code the age of infants in "completed months;" e.g., code the age of infants who are four to seven weeks old as one month. Code the age of infants who are less than one month old as one month.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Three weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four weeks (one month)</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seven weeks</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ten weeks</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nine months</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Twelve months (one year)</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eighteen months</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For a patient two years of age or older, record age in years.

Examples:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Two years</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eight years</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forty-five years</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One hundred years</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gender of Patient
(1 space)

Indicate the gender of the patient with one of the codes listed below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Male</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Female</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diagnosis
(2 spaces)

The diagnosis codes are listed in the table which follows. Use the attending physician's diagnosis to determine the nature of an injury. If the attending physician's diagnosis is missing, use diagnostic information provided by a medical professional to select the appropriate code. If the record contains no diagnosis by medical personnel, review the patient's complaint and the treatment given to arrive at the most logical diagnosis.

However, do not assume that the diagnostic words used at your hospital are always the appropriate words for a NEISS diagnosis. Carefully review the NEISS rules for coding the specific types of diagnoses that follow to learn how to interpret and report selected incidents. For example, the physician's diagnosis may be "ingested 15 iron supplement pills." For NEISS, the diagnosis is "poisoning." A word such as "anoxia" may be stated in the ED record when the victim has inhaled fumes from bleach. Again, the NEISS code for this is "poisoning" (inhaled vapors, fumes or gases) according to the definitions below. Use all appropriate medical information available together with your understanding of the NEISS diagnosis reporting rules to code the injury diagnosis for NEISS. Of course do not hesitate to call your NEISS representative whenever you have a question on coding.

When more than one diagnosis appears on the emergency department record, code the one that seems to be the most severe. Others should be noted in the Comments.

If diagnosis code 71 (Other/Not Stated) is entered, the cursor will tab to a “Diagnosis Other” field. You will be required to enter a text string into this field that will describe the diagnosis.

Since we are especially concerned with injuries to children, if there was a poisoning or chemical burn to a child under 5 years from a product which is not listed in the Coding Manual, or if the product code is underlined, report the case using product code 5555.

Appendix B contains additional diagnosis cross references
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, scald (from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics, etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, x-rays, microwaves, laser beam, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Definitions of Selected Diagnoses

- **ANOXIA**: Use code 65, Anoxia, when the patient cannot obtain sufficient oxygen, either due to hampered breathing or lack of oxygen itself. Code anoxia when:

  1. The diagnosis is strangulation, suffocation or asphyxia.
  2. The patient has inhaled products of combustion, such as carbon monoxide (CO), smoke, soot, etc. (e.g. from a house fire, heating appliance or camping equipment).

- **ASPIRATED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 42, Aspirated foreign object, when an object causes choking or is caught in the nose, lungs or the airways in between the nose and the lungs.* The object should generally be one that does not lead to poisoning or anoxia (inability to obtain oxygen). Examples of such objects are thumbtacks, beads, miniature light bulbs, and even pills. If the victim chokes while being fed liquids and the hospital record describes the event as an aspiration, then the aspiration code may be used.

  (*We do not consider the esophagus to be part of the airway.)

- **BURN INJURIES**: Try to get information about the kind of burn (chemical, electrical, scald, thermal, radiation). If the attending physician’s diagnosis is inadequate, one can sometimes deduce the type of burn from the kind of incident and product(s) involved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient burned when hot water spilled onto his arm.</td>
<td>48, Scald burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact with acids, alkalis or caustics.</td>
<td>49, Chemical burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical ignited causing injury from resulting flames.</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns from flammable liquids (gasoline, kerosene or lighter fluid) which</td>
<td>51, Thermal burn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ignited.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: For thermal burns, indicate in the Comments if the burn came from flames or a hot surface.*
Burns from arcing, electrical products.  46, Electric burn

Burn/cell damage by radiation, ultraviolet microwaves, laser beams or radioactive materials.  73, Radiation burn

Burn caused by exposure to sun lamp  73, Radiation burn

Burn caused by touching the hot surface of lamp  51, Thermal burn

Pulmonary burns  62, Internal organ injury

- **CHOKING**: If the **ONLY** diagnosis is "choking" and the Object that caused it is insoluble (e.g., a toy) or semi-soluble (e.g., putty), code 42, Aspirated foreign object.

- **INGESTED FOREIGN OBJECT**: Use code 41, Ingested foreign object, only when BOTH of the following conditions are met:

  1. The patient has swallowed an insoluble, solid object; that is, an item that will not dissolve in liquid, and

  2. The swallowed object is not likely to cause poisoning.

Some commonly swallowed objects are coins, toy parts, buttons, nails, crayons. The foreign object may or may not have lodged somewhere inside the body.

The esophagus is not considered part of the airway; therefore, anything lodged in the esophagus should be coded as an ingestion.
- **POISONING**: Code 68, Poisoning, should be used when a patient:

  1. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug/medication. (Chemicals that may cause poisoning include liquids such as furniture polish, bleach, lighter fluid, paint, gasoline and alcohol. Poisoning can also be caused by such non-liquid household substances as charcoal, powder detergents, toilet bowl cleaning tablets, spackling compounds and solid room deodorizers. These substances dissolve in liquid.)

  2. Inhaled vapors, fumes or gases (e.g. from chemicals, cleaners or fuels). (Exception: vapors from carbon monoxide (CO) and smoke from fires are coded as Anoxia.)

  3. Swallowed either a liquid or soluble chemical or drug and had an “allergic reaction” (including swelling, skin rashes, etc.)

- **OTHER/NOT STATED**: If none of the listed diagnoses in Appendix B is appropriate, use code 71, Other/Not Stated. Whenever you use diagnosis code 71, please record the actual diagnosis in the DIAGNOSIS OTHER text field.

### Body Part Affected

Use the codes in the table which follows for the body part affected in the product related incident. Also see Appendix C. The body part diagram in Appendix D will help you visualize more clearly the boundaries of such parts as lower trunk, upper arm, etc.

In general, if an injury affects more than one body part, code the body part that seems to be most seriously hurt. Then, mention other body parts in the Comments.

Special rules for back injuries, burn injuries, extremity injuries, eye injuries, head injuries and injuries which affect the entire body are discussed in the section which follows the body part table.
## Body Part Affected

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Body Part Affected</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, lower (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm, upper</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal (use with aspiration and ingestion)</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, lower (not including knee or ankle)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg, upper</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder (including clavicle, collarbone)</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, lower</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunk, upper (not including shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25-50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body (more than 50% of body)</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Discussion of Body Part Affected for Selected Injuries

• **BACK INJURIES:** For a diagnosed back injury, if possible determine whether the upper back (upper trunk/thoracic vertebrae), code 31, or lower back (lower trunk/lumbar vertebrae), code 79, was involved and code accordingly. Use the waist or navel as the dividing line to differentiate between upper and lower trunk. If the diagnosis simply says "Back injury," use code 31, Upper trunk. (Note: For cervical vertebrae, use Neck, code 89.)

• **BURN INJURIES:**
  1. If only one body part was injured, code that body part. If more than one body part was injured, generally code the body part with the most severe injury.
  2. For burns involving up to 25% of the body, code the most severely burned body part.
  3. For burns covering 25% to 50% of the body, use code 84.
  4. For burns covering more than 50% of the body surface, use code 85.

• **EXTREMITY INJURIES:** For a diagnosed arm or leg injury, if possible determine whether the upper arm (code 80) or lower arm (code 33), or upper leg (code 81) or lower leg (code 36), was involved and code accordingly. If the diagnosis simply says "Arm injury" or "Leg injury," use code 33, lower arm, or code 36, lower leg.

• **EYE INJURIES:**
  1. For injuries to eyelids, eyebrows, or the area immediately around the eyes, use code 76, Face.
  2. For an injury to the eye itself, use code 77, Eyeball.

• **HEAD INJURIES:** When coding head injuries, code the most specific diagnosis given. When there is no specific diagnosis for a head injury, it should be coded as an internal organ injury (62). Coding the most specific diagnosis should not take precedence over coding the most severe injury. For example, “internal” head injuries such as subdural hematoma, hemorrhaging, etc., should also be coded as internal organ injury (62). If the diagnosis only states “hematoma to the head”, then the diagnosis should be coded as hematoma (58). When there are two injuries even to the head, code the most severe.
INJURY DIAGNOSES AFFECTING THE ENTIRE BODY:

As shown below, four diagnoses must ALWAYS be accompanied by body part code 85, All parts of body, in the body part spaces. In addition, two other diagnoses MUST be accompanied by body part code 00, Internal. These diagnoses are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Body Part Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>67</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submersion (incl. drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Use the codes given below to indicate the disposition of the case from the emergency department.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Disposition</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Treated and released, or examined and released without treatment</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and transferred to another hospital</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Held for observation</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Left without being seen/Left against medical advice</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Also use code 1 when the patient is not hospitalized, but transferred for treatment to another department of the same facility.
Consumer Products

Please work closely with hospital emergency department staff to see that emergency department records mention all products involved in reported injuries.

The PC-NEISS program provides two 4-digit spaces for coding up to two products involved in an injury. Consult the alphabetic product code listing and select the most appropriate product code(s). We believe that all consumer products can be classified using the codes in the alphabetical index. However, if you need assistance in deciding on the correct coding of a case, use 9999 or call your NEISS representative for assistance. Your NEISS representative will call or send a message back to you providing guidance on how to code the case.

When only one product is associated with an injury, place the product code for that product in the space allocated for "First Product Code" and fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with 4 zeros (0000).

When two products are associated with an injury, either product may be coded as the first product and the other as the second product.

Example: An 11-year old boy riding a bicycle ran into a swing.

Code: Product 1 = 5040 (bicycle) and Product 2 = 3246 (swings) or Code: Product 1 = 3246 (swings) and Product 2 = 5040 (bicycle)

Exception: When two products involved in an incident are the same product, do not code a second product; simply fill in the "Second Product Code" spaces with zeros. For example, if two skateboard riders collide, code skateboard, 1333, for the first product and 0000 for the second product.

Whenever possible, report specific products rather than general types of products; for example: electric oven, electric scissors.

As another example, try to learn whether an injury from a saw involved a chain saw, a portable circular saw, a radial arm saw, a hand saw, a saber saw, etc.

To get such detailed information, coders should continually encourage hospital admissions clerks, nurses and physicians to record specific product detail. If you cannot get this kind of detail, at least try to emphasize the need to know whether the product was powered or motorized (gas, electric) or unpowered or manual (e.g. power saw vs. hand saw).

If a product is not specified as "electric," "powered," or "motorized," do not assume it is. Use the "Not otherwise specified" code or if there is none, then you may use the code for the manual product.
Assignment of Product Code

The product code section of this manual provides an alphabetical listing of products and their corresponding NEISS product code numbers. When product code names include more than one product, there is an alphabetic listing for each product.

Example:

Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
is also listed as
Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
and
Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667

In addition, the alphabetic list also includes products that are similar to the coded products but whose names are not part of the title.

Example:

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters 0667
Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Specific Product Codes

Consult the alphabetic NEISS Product Codes section of the Coding Manual for the specific product code. When words such as electric, gas, portable are used in the ED record, first look up the product itself. For example, look up "Saws" rather than "Power saws," and look up "Blankets" rather than "Electric blankets."

When more than one code exists for a particular type of product you are directed to choose among the various eligible codes, as shown below for pillows:

Example:

Pillows
Choose among:

Pillows (excl. water pillows) 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows 0662
“Other” Products in a Category

The code for Other named products, as in "Other baby carriers," for example, is used only when the ED record identifies a specific product, but there is no code given for that particular product.

Example:

Portable infant seat 1549, Other baby carriers
Armoire 4013, Other furniture

When you select a product code with the "Other" in the title, please describe the particular product in the Comments.

“Not Specified” Product in a Category

If there is no description of the product to help you choose a specific code or an "Other" code, you may have to use a "Not specified" code. Not all product groups have a "Not specified" code. In those cases, choose the best code from among those listed.

Example:

Soldering Irons
Choose among:
- Electronic soldering equipment 0866
- Non-electric soldering equipment 0868

If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,
Use: Soldering equipment, not specified 0859

Product Categories Listed as “Also consider”

"Also consider," a direction that accompanies many codes, suggests other products or groups of products that are related to the one already under consideration. Consider which most appropriately describes the product.

Example:

Bottle Openers 0422
Also consider: Can Openers

Adult Games
Choose among:
- Video or electronic games
  Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) 0557
- Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004
Also consider: Sports
Products excluded from a particular code are listed in parentheses immediately following the code title. These products appear elsewhere in the alphabetic list with their own separate code numbers.

**Example:**

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) 0480

The entry for manual cleaning equipment indicates that there is a separate entry for buckets or pails. This entry is shown below as it appears in the alphabetical list.

Buckets or Pails 1143

Unless a product code title has qualifying words or phrases, it includes all varieties of that product with the exception of toys. For example, "Televisions" includes all sizes, black and white, color, free-standing and cabinet models.

For injuries involving only a particular part or component of a product, code the product as a whole. If the source product is not stated (e.g., pieces of glass, metal, wood, plastic, etc.), do not code the product.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Injured from tripping over a television cord</td>
<td>0572, Televisions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on steps of a slide</td>
<td>1242, Slides or sliding boards (excl. swimming pool and water slides)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass</td>
<td>Do not code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injured on piece of broken glass from a storm window</td>
<td>1826, Storm windows</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Toys**

A product is considered a toy *only* if it is specifically described as a toy (e.g., play money, toy watch, toy car, etc.), or if you can clearly assume from the information recorded that the product is a toy.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child lacerated his leg while digging in the yard at home with a shovel</td>
<td>1403, Other unpowered tools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child fell and cut lip while playing in the yard at nursery school with a toy shovel (record explicitly states “toy”)</td>
<td>5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2-year old child lacerated hand on miniature plastic shovel obtained in cereal box; occurred in sandbox at neighbor’s home (assume toy shovel from information given in ED record)</td>
<td>5004, Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sports and Games**

The phrase "activity, apparel or equipment" accompanying sports codes means that any apparel or equipment contributing to an injury during a game or sport is coded as part of the product code for that sport. In addition, please specify in the Comments the item of apparel or equipment, e.g., football helmet, tennis racquet, ski binding, etc.

However, if apparel or equipment is not mentioned, but the activity or sport is specified, report the case, using the product code for the sport.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Scalp lacerated by thrown tennis racquet at school</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sprained ankle playing tennis at the recreation center</td>
<td>3284, Tennis (activity, apparel, or equipment)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Poisoning or Chemical Burns to Children Less than 5 Years of Age

When coding poisoning cases and chemical burns for children under 5 years of age, if the product is not a consumer product, or if the product is unknown, and you cannot locate an appropriate product code in the alphabetic listing, report the case using product code 5555.

“New” Product Codes for Consumer Products Not Found in Manual

If you believe a case involves a consumer product, but you cannot determine an appropriate product code, or you have a coding question about any case and are not able to discuss the case with your NEISS representative, you may use code 9999 temporarily. NEISS Headquarters staff will review these cases and determine whether 1) a current NEISS product code can be used, or 2) a new product code should be added to the Manual. In either case, your NEISS representative will contact you after reviewing the case.
Product Coding for Special Types of Incidents

Listed below are some situations which require special coding treatment.

Flammable Fabrics

If a burn or smoke inhalation injury results directly from a flammable fabric, code (up to) two products involved by coding:

- The source of the fire (such as stove, portable room heater, camping lantern, or other fire-causing item), and
- The first item to ignite (such as blanket, clothing, draperies, slipcover, etc.)

Remember, for NEISS it does not matter which item is coded the first product or the second product.

In the field labeled "Fire", enter code 1, 2 or 3 to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. (See the section on Fire Involvement.)

House Fires

In the case of a house fire and/or smoke inhalation where no specific product is identified, use product code 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires) as the first product code. Use this code, for example, when the emergency department record describes the incident as "house fire" or "fire in the basement" and no other information is available. If there is a house fire and a specific consumer product is identified, code the specific consumer product only. If the fire involved a firearm (1935, 3224, or 3253), code both 1866 and the firearm.

Again, use code 1866 for First Product only when the record does not mention a product.

Enter code 1, 2 or 3 in the "Fire" column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended. If known, state the particular room involved (e.g. bathroom, living room) in the COMMENTS whenever product code 1866 is used.
**Product Fires**

A product fire can be extensive (fire/flames) or limited (with smoldering/smoke). Code the specific product(s) involved.

Enter code **1, 2 or 3** under the “Fire” column to indicate that the incident involved smoke inhalation, unexpected flames or smoke, or unexpected spread of flames or smoke and whether the fire department attended.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water spilled from a teapot</td>
<td>0453, Coffee maker or teapots, not specified and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child scalded by hot water in the shower</td>
<td>0611, Bathtubs or showers and 1934, Hot water</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: If there is no specific product information for a hot water injury, code 1934, Hot water, as the "First Product" and fill in the "Second Product" code spaces with zeros.*

**Hot Water**

When an injury involves hot water, code the source of the water (e.g., teakettle, sink, bathtub, etc.) as one product and use 1934, Hot water, as the other product code.

**Carbon Monoxide**

When an injury involves carbon monoxide poisoning, and the source is unknown, use product code 1899. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the carbon monoxide (i.e., carbon monoxide detector).

**Gas Fumes or Vapors of Unknown Origin**

When an injury involves gas fumes or vapors, and the source is unknown, use product code 1898. A second product code may be used as long as it is not the source of the gas fumes or vapors.
**Other Codeable Information**

An intentional injury or poisoning is one that is inflicted with the aim of injuring or killing. The injury may be either one that was inflicted by one person on another, or one that was self-inflicted. Use one of the following categories below to indicate a) whether the injury resulted from a confirmed or suspected intentional act (e.g. assaults or self-inflicted injuries where the victim is age 12 and under, or where a firearm is involved for any age - Codes 1 & 2), b) an injury related to law enforcement activities associated with firearms (Code 3), or c) an unintentional act, including acts of unknown/undetermined intent (Code 0). **Always use code 0 unless the case involves an intentional injury to those age 12 and under, or a firearm is involved.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Injury Intent</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assault / intentional injury (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-inflicted injury including suicide or suicide attempt (confirmed or suspected)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Injury related to legal intervention associated with firearms (due to law enforcement activity)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Definitions of these categories and some examples follow:

**Assault/intentional injury – Code 1:** Includes all confirmed or suspected cases of injuries and poisonings inflicted by one person on another person only if the victim and perpetrator are age 12 and under, and the incident is product-related. Also includes any firearm incidents, regardless of age. This would include intended and unintended victims of violent acts.

**Includes:**
- 9 year old stabbed w/ knife while fighting w/other 9 yr old
- 8 month old male burned when brother set fire to his crib

**Excludes:**
- accidental shooting victim **(code as 0)**
- accidental drug overdose victim **(code as 0)**
- child shot playing with BB gun **(code as 0)**
**Self inflicted injury – Code 2:** Includes suicides and suicide attempts, both confirmed and suspected, where the medical record indicates that the person was age 12 and under, and were trying to take their life, and a codeable consumer product is involved. Also includes any self-inflicted gunshot wounds, regardless of age.

*Includes:*
- 24 year old female with self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head
- slashing of wrists by 12 year old with knife in suspected suicide incident
- self-mutilation involving consumer product (age 12 & under)

*Excludes:*
- teenager hitting wall with fist when upset with mom *(code as 0)*

**Legal Intervention – Code 3:** Includes injuries caused by police or other legal authorities during law enforcement activities where a firearm is involved.

*Includes:*
- burglar shot by police

*Excludes:*
- police injured spouse or partner with gun during domestic dispute *(code as 1)*
- police injured someone with handgun, but not during the line of duty *(code as 1)*

**Unintentional (accidental) or unknown intent – Code 0:** Includes all injuries and poisonings not inflicted by deliberate means including incidents described as "accidents" regardless of who inflicted the injury. Also includes cases where the emergency department record contains no indication of intent.

*Includes:*
- 8 year old accidentally shot self with handgun *(code as 0)*
- painter fell off of ladder and fractured foot *(code as 0)*
To show where the incident happened, use one of the codes given below:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Incident Locale</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Home</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farm/Ranch</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street or highway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other public property</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manufactured (Mobile) home</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial place</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Place of recreation or sports</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Some examples of specific incident sites covered under each NEISS incident locale code follow:

**Home (house, townhouse, apartment, etc.) – Code 1:**

*Includes:*
- Patient's own home
- Someone else's home
- Rooms inside a home
- Porch or patio of a home
- Yard or garden of a home
- Garage of a home
- Driveway of a home
- Sidewalk of a house
- Farmhouse

**Farm/Ranch – Code 2:**

*Includes:*
- Land, pasture, farm
- Barn or other outbuilding

*Excludes:*
Farmhouse or driveway, yard, garden, etc., immediately surrounding a farmhouse. (See code for Home.)
Street or Highway – Code 4:
Includes:
• Highway
• Alley
• Road (paved, unpaved, etc.)
• Public thoroughfare of any kind

Other public property – Code 5:
Includes:
• Store
• Office building
• Restaurant
• Church
• Hotel or motel
• Hospital, nursing home, other medical facility
• Adult day care facility
• Fraternity/Sorority house
• Theater
• Sidewalk (excl. sidewalk of a house)
• Other public property
• Parking lots/Parking garages

Manufactured (Mobile) home – Code 6:

Industrial place – Code 7:
Includes:
• Factory
• Railway yard
• Warehouse
• Loading platform of factory or store
• Construction site

School – Code 8:
Includes:
Children's day care facilities and all types of schools: nursery, elementary, high school, college, business school, etc.

Place of recreation or sports – Code 9:
Includes:
• Bowling alley
• Amusement park
• Sports fields or stadiums
• Lake, mountain, or beach resort
• Park, beach, or recreation area (including water)

Not recorded – Code 0:
Includes:
Locale not stated on emergency department record

**Fire Involvement**  
*(1 space)*

If there was not a fire, or the fire did not involve unexpected flames/smoke or unexpected spread of flames/smoke, use code 0.

Use Codes 1, 2 or 3 (fire involvement) when the incident involved smoke inhalation, *unexpected* flames or smoke, or *unexpected* spread of flames or smoke.

For a fire that was *attended* by the Fire Department, use code 1. For a fire, that was *not attended* by the Fire Department, use code 2. For a fire where Fire Department attendance is *not recorded*, use code 3.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Fire Involvement</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No fire or no flame/smoke spread</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Occupational (Work-Related) Incident Involving Firearms**  
*(1 space)*

Use this variable to indicate that an injury occurred while the victim was involved in a work-related activity. *Only firearm related cases will be accepted as work-related* (codes 1 & 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work-Related</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not recorded</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not work-related; did not occur on the job</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work-related; active military duty</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
An incident is work-related if:

- it involves a firearm

  **AND**

- it occurred "at work," "on-the-job" or was "occupational," or

- the ED record implies the incident was work-related, e.g., "hit on head with gun while attempting to apprehend a suspect," or "shot in hand while delivering a pizza," or

- it happened during volunteer work for an organized group, such as a volunteer fire fighter, volunteer in a hospital (e.g., candy striper) or volunteer for a charity group, such as a volunteer cook at a homeless shelter, or

- it occurred during farm- or other family-business related work duties, even when the victim is a child, such as "finger stuck in barrel of BB gun while trying to scare owls from the barn," "shot by unknown assailant while clearing tables at parent's restaurant."

- it is covered under workman's compensation.

---

**Race**

(1 space)

Report the patient’s race as it is recorded in the emergency department record. Use “other” for the race if it is other than “white” or “black.” If the “other” race code is selected, also specify the patient’s race or ethnicity on the free-text line for race/other.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Race</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>White</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Black</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not stated in ED record</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

“Other” Race or Ethnicity

(15 spaces)

If “other” is used, please specify the **other race** or the patient ethnicity in the free text area that follows the codes. Examples of “other race” entries that may be seen in the emergency department record are:

- American Indian or Alaskan Native
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic

Even if race is entered as “white” or “black,” the entry cursor will pause on the free-text line to allow you to enter the patient’s ethnicity (e.g. “Hispanic”).

---
Every case **MUST** include descriptive comments or remarks. Enter these notes on the two lines labeled "Comment" that immediately follow the coded entries.

The comments should include a description of what the victim was doing when the injury occurred (sequence of events), the product involved and the locale of the incident. Quote verbatim the words actually used on the emergency department record. Refer to the ED notes of the physician, nurse and clerk for pertinent information. When “Other” is used for the diagnosis, include an explanation (i.e., actual diagnosis) in the Comments.

**Example:**

Cleaning ear with cotton swab when cotton lodged in ear, at home.

Rubber sandals broke, victim tripped on carpet at school.

Someone stepped on his hand while tackling ball carrier in football game at high school.

Please include the brand name or manufacturer of the product associated with an injury whenever such information is available. Remarks like "doll made in Taiwan" or "English bicycle" are helpful in the absence of any other product identification.

Whenever you code a product as "Other" (e.g., Other baby carriers; Furniture, other; Other drugs or medications, etc.), describe the specific product in the Comments.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scenario</th>
<th>Product Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Patient was hit in the eye by a dart fired from a toy cannon</td>
<td>5001, Other toy weapons (projectile)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>In Comments:</em> Dart from a toy cannon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A patient cut himself with a steak knife</td>
<td>0464, Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>In Comments:</em> Cut with steak knife</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Similarly, for products such as tableware, manual cleaning equipment, etc., specify the particular item (e.g., sugar bowl, broom) in the Comments. Product codes for sports also require identification of the game involved as well as any equipment or apparel associated with the injury. In addition, whenever the product code is 1866 (General home or room involvement in fires), the Comments should include the room involved (such as bedroom or kitchen), if known.

**PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CAN NEVER BE TOO SPECIFIC!**

If you are uncertain whether a given product code requires elaboration, add further detail to the Comments.

**Patient Confidentiality**

The Consumer Product Safety Commission conducts telephone and/or on-site interviews to obtain detailed information for selected cases. For the cases selected, the NEISS hospital coder is requested to supply the patient's name, address and telephone number.

Note that patient confidentiality is protected at all times. After an investigation has been completed, information identifying the patient is removed from CPSC's records.
## NEISS PRODUCT CODES

### A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Use</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0953</td>
<td>Abrasive cleaners</td>
<td>Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0833</td>
<td>Abrasive compounds, workshop</td>
<td>Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1930</td>
<td>Acetaminophen</td>
<td>Use: Aspirin substitutes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1923</td>
<td>Acetylsalicylic acid (ASA)</td>
<td>Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0874</td>
<td>Acetylene torches</td>
<td>Use: Cutting torches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0936</td>
<td>Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids)</td>
<td>Also consider: Automotive chemicals, Caustics, Chemicals, not elsewhere classified, School laboratory chemicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0571</td>
<td>Adding machines</td>
<td>Use: Business and office machines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0955</td>
<td>Additives, automotive</td>
<td>Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0927</td>
<td>Adhesive tapes</td>
<td>Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0909</td>
<td>Adhesives (excl. tapes)</td>
<td>Also consider: Glue guns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0557</td>
<td>Adult games</td>
<td>Choose among: Video or electronic games, Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5004</td>
<td>Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>Also consider: Sports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0649</td>
<td>Adult &quot;potty chairs&quot; (portable toilets)</td>
<td>Use: Toilets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3299</td>
<td>Aerobics</td>
<td>Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Aerosol containers....................................... 1133
Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury. Also, code the container contents if possible.

Afghans
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters.......................... 0667

After-shaves
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Agricultural chemicals
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)................................. 1053

Air compressors
If a separate unit, use: Air compressors, separate .................. 0823
If part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.

Air conditioners................................. 0381

Air conditioning/heating systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps............................................. 0365

Air fresheners or room deodorizers
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners............................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or fresheners............................... 0974
If type of air freshener/room deodorizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified.................. 0975

Air guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns).................... 1237
Also consider: BBs or pellets

Air hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools................................... 0809

Air hockey / table hockey
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................... 5004

Air mattresses
Choose among:
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)...................... 5029
Inflatable furniture ........................................... 4011

Air purifiers..................................................... 0307
Also consider: Humidifiers Vaporizers

Air tanks (oxygen)
Choose among:
Cutting torches................................................. 0874
Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 1275

Airless paint sprayers
Use: Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes)........ 0887

Airplanes......................................................Do not report
Airplanes (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model airplanes
Riding toy airplanes
Toy airplanes (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified

Alarm clocks
Choose Among:
Clocks, electric or battery operated
Clocks, not electric or battery operated or not specified

Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms
Carbon monoxide detectors
Fire or smoke alarms

Albums
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks

Alcohol
Choose among:
Liniments or rubbing compounds
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Methyl alcohol

Alcoholic beverages
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified

Alcoholic beverage bottles
Choose among:
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)
If type of alcoholic beverage bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified

All-terrain vehicles (ATVs)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road)
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies)
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies)
Also consider:
Utility vehicles

Aluminum foil roasting pans
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products

Aluminum siding
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified
Otherwise

Aluminum wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)

Ammonia
Choose among:
Ammonia, household (cleaner)
Ammonia inhalant
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications

Ammunition
Use: Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Amplifiers
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .......... 1293
Also consider:
    Playground equipment
    Water slides, public
    (stationary amusement rides)

Andirons
Use: Fireplace equipment ....................... 0663

Anhydrous ammonia potash
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053

Animal traps ........................................ 1432

Animals, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Ant traps
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ..................................... 1926

Antenna discharge units
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices ......................... 0706
Also consider:
    Antennas

Antennas
If antenna is attached to a product, use the code for that product.
If antenna is unattached, choose among:
    Indoor antennas (separate) ..................... 0558
    Outdoor antennas (separate) .................. 0561
If type of antenna is not specifically identified,
Use: Antennas, not specified ..................... 0552
Also consider:
    Grounding devices

Antifreeze ............................................. 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle ........................................ Do not report

Antihistamines
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ..................... 1928

Anti-plaque rinses, oral
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ....................... 2640

Antiseptic mouthwashes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ....................... 2640

Antiseptics, other
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications ............... 1932

Apartments (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ....................................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Appliances, other and not specified .......... 0482

Appliances, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Aprons
Use: Other clothing ................................. 1677
Aquariums or accessories.......................... 1240
Also consider:
Terrariums

Arcade games
Choose among:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)............... 0557
Toys, not elsewhere classified.................. 5004

Archery
Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or equipment)......................... 1235
Toy bows or arrows ........................................ 1338

Arresters, lightning
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .................. 0706

Arrows
Choose among:
Archery (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 1235
Toy bows or arrows ........................................ 1338

Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)...... 0564
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk
Desk supplies

Artificial Christmas trees.......................... 1701

Artificial fireplace logs
Use: Fireplace equipment ......................... 0663

Artificial flowers
or plants................................................... 0653

Artificial turf.................................................. 1857

ASA (Acetylsalicylic acid)
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Aspirin or aspirin compounds ......... 1923

Asbestos
Consult entry for particular product or
Choose among:
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.................. 1876
Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads........ 0436
Thermal or sound insulation materials............... 1803

Ashtrays
Choose among:
Ashtrays, electric or battery operated.......................... 1739
If not specified as electric or battery operated
Use: Ashtrays, not electric or not battery operated or not specified .................. 1740

Aspirators
Use: Respiratory protection devices .......... 1618

Aspirin or aspirin compounds
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .......... 1923

Aspirin substitutes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .......... 1930

Atmospheric thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers).................. 0477
Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats) .................................................. 1556
Also consider:
   High chair

Attaché cases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ................. 1623

Attic fans
Use: Fans ................................................. 0380

Attics (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires ............................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

ATVs.......................... See: All-terrain vehicles

Augers.......................... See: Drills, workshop

Automatic doors or door openers
Choose among:
   Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) .................................. 0137
   Automatic garage doors or door openers .................................................. 0138

Automobiles (model or toy)
Choose among:
   Model automobiles ...................... See: Models
   Riding toy automobiles ............... See: Riding toys
   Toy automobiles (excl. riding toys)
   Choose among:
      Electric toy racing cars or accessories .................................................. 1383
      Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Automotive supplies
Choose among:
   Antifreeze .............................................. 0966
   If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle .......... Do not report
   Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ................. 0955
   Automotive tools or accessories .......... 0821
   Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ................................................. 0978
   Batteries ................................................. 0884
   Battery chargers ..................................... 0883
   Lubricants .............................................. 0913
   Windshield wiper fluids ...................... 0967

Awls, chisels or planes ...................... 0870

Awnings
Use: Outdoor awnings or shutters .............. 1808

Axes
Use: Hatchets or axes ............................... 1426
B

**Baby activity centers, stationary (non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)**
*Use:* Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520

**Baby baths or bathinettes** .................................. 1544

**Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys)** .......... 1557

**Baby bottles or nipples** ................................... 1509

**Baby booster seats**
*Use:* Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ........................................ 1556
*Also consider:*
- High chairs
- Youth chairs

**Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)** .......... 1558
*Also consider:*
- Baby walkers or jumpers
- Baby exercisers
- Stationary baby activity centers

**Baby buggies**
*Use:* Baby carriages .................................... 1505

**Baby carriages** ............................................ 1505

**Baby carriers**
*Choose among:*
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .......... 1527
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ............. 1531
- Other baby carriers ................................. 1549
*If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Baby carriers, not specified ............. 1548
*Also consider:*
- Car seats (for infants or children)

**Baby chairs or seats**
*Choose among:*
- Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys) .............................................. 1557
- Baby booster seats
*Use:* Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ................................... 1556
- Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ............. 1531
- Chairs, other or not specified ............... 4074
*Also consider:*
- Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
- Baby carriers
- Car seats (for infants or children)
- Infant seats

**Baby changing tables** ..................................... 1502

**Baby exercisers** ........................................ 1520

**Baby food warming dishes**
*Use:* Food warmers ....................................... 0221

**Baby gates or barriers** ................................ 1506
*Also consider:*
- Window or door security barriers

**Baby harnesses** ........................................... 1524

**Baby jumpers**
*Use:* Baby walkers or jumpers .................. 1508
*Also consider:*
- Baby bouncing seats/carriers
- Baby exercisers

**Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)** ............ 1542

**Baby monitoring devices (not medical)**
*Use:* Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555
Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings and chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ................................................ 1913

Baby rattles .................................................. 1517

Baby scales .................................................. 1515

Baby seats or chairs
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys) ..................................................... 1557
Baby booster seats
Use: Attachable high chairs
(incl. booster seats) ......................................... 1556
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) ...................... 1531
Chairs, other or not specified ......................... 4074
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Car seats (for infants or children)
Infant seats

Baby strollers .................................................. 1522

Baby swings, portable (for home use) .......... 1553

Baby walkers or jumpers .............................. 1508
Note:
For stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers),
Use: Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl jumpers)

Baby wipes
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ...... 1137

Baby wipe warmers
Use: Appliances, other or not specified ....... 0482

Backhoes .................................................... Do not report

Backpacks
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........................................ 5011
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks) .............. 1527
Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ........................................ 5029

Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3222

 Bags
Choose among:
Book bags or back carriers
(excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) ........................................ 5011
Paper bags ...................................................... 1128
Plastic bags .................................................... 1130
If type of bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags, not elsewhere classified .............. 1144

Baggers and shredders, leaf
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ........................................ 1433

Balance beams
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1272

Balconies
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .............. 1817

Ball pits
Use: Amusement attractions
(incl. rides) .................................................. 1293
Ball sports
See entry for balls or for specific ball sport.
If type of ball sport is specifically identified, code that sport.
If that sport does not have its own code, use:
Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3235
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified........... 3236

Ballasts, lighting
Use: Other electric lighting equipment.............................................. 4039

Balloons, toy ......................................................... 1347

Balls
If ball is used in a specific sport or game, use the code for that sport or game.
Otherwise, choose among:
Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment.......................... 1392
Clacker balls .................................................... 1346
Medicine balls
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)......................................................... 3277
Other ball sports
(activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3235
Toy sports equipment........................................ 1392
If type of ball sport is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified........... 3236
If type of ball is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........... 5004
Also consider:
Toy sports equipment
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Band saws ............................................................. 0842

Bandages
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)............................... 1710

Bands, rubber
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).................................... 1650

Banisters
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ............. 1829

Banks, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified............. 5004

Bar accessories
Choose among:
Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment)......................................................... 4058
Corkscrews .................................................. 0416
Also consider
Barstools

Barbed wire
Use: Fences or fence posts................................. 1871

Barbells
Use: Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3265

Barbeque grills
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................. 3218
Electric grills .................................................. 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)................................................. 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ......................... 3230
Grills or stoves, other................................. 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified.......................... 3249

Barometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers)............................ 0477
Barrels
Choose among:
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ................. 1112
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excl. bottles and jars) ............. 1123
- Wooden containers ................................ 1125

If type of barrel is not specifically identified, use:
- Containers, not specified ............................. 1141

Barrettes
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins.............................. 1682

Barriers, safety or security
Choose among:
- Baby gates or barriers ................................ 1506
- Fences or fence posts .................................. 1871
- Window or door security barriers ........................ 1888

Bars
Choose among:
- Bars (gymnastic)
  Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1272
- Bars, rods or pipes (metal)
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......................... 0374
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ........................................ 4058

Also consider:
- Counters

Barstools or kitchen stools .............................................. 4025

Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) ...................... 5041

Also consider:
- Softball (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 5034

Baseboard heaters, electric .............................................. 0312

Basements (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .............................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Basketball (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................ 1205

Baskets
Choose among:
- Easter baskets
  Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ............... 1714
- Laundry baskets ........................................... 0438
- Plastic baskets
  Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1855
- Trash baskets
  Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ................. 0413
- Wicker baskets
  Choose among:
  - Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1855
  - Wooden containers ...................................... 1125

If type of basket is specified, but not listed above, use:
- Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .......... 1107

If type of basket is not specified, use:
- Containers, not specified ................................ 1141

Bassinets or cradles .................................................. 1537

Bath brushes
Use: Bath or facial brushes ............................................. 1678

Bath caddies
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............... 0611
Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .............................................................. 1913

Bath towels
Use: Towels or cloths ....................................................... 0666

Bathinettes
Use: Baby baths or bathinettes ........................................ 1544

Bathrobes
Use: Nightwear ............................................................... 1644

Bathroom rugs or bathmats (excl. bathtub mats)
Choose among:
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ............ 0612
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) ........ 0613
If type of bathroom rug is not specifically identified;
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified ..................................... 0676

Bathrooms (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................. 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures

Bathtub enclosures
Choose among:
Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................................. 0609
Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ............................... 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified;
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified .................. 4030

Bathtub fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611

Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ....................... 0611

Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings (not toys) .................................. 1557
Chairs, other or not specified ............................................. 4074

Batons ............................................................................. 1271

Bats, baseball
Use: Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) ........ 5041
Also consider:
Softball
Toy sports equipment

Batteries ........................................................................... 0884

Battery acids
Use: Batteries ..................................................................... 0884
Battery chargers ........................................... 0883

Battery-operated toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

BB guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated
guns (incl. BB guns) .............................. 1237
Also consider:
BBs or pellets ............................................... 1936

BBs or pellets ........................................... 1936

Beach balls
Use: Toy sports equipment ......................... 1392

Beach buggies
Use: Dune buggies/beach buggies.............. 3288

Beach chairs or folding chairs ................. 4016

Beach towels
Use: Towels or cloths ................................. 0666

Beach umbrellas
Use: Umbrellas ............................................. 1660

Beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............ 5004

Beads
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ..................... 1616

Beakers
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ................. 1124

Bean bags
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Beaters
Choose among:
Electric mixers ......................................... 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428

Bed pads
Use: Other bedding ........................................ 4054

Bed rails ....................................................... 4075

Bedsprings
Choose among:
Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ........................................ 4076
Also consider:
Box springs

Bedding
Choose among:
Bedspreads, throws or comforts .................. 0667
Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric .................................. 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric ............................. 0132
If type of blanket is not specifically identified,
Use: Blankets, not specified .......................... 0689
Sheets or pillowcases .................................. 4051
Bedding, other ............................................. 4054
If type of bedding is not specifically identified,
Use: Bedding, not specified .......................... 4002
Also consider:
Sleeping bags

Bedrooms (fire)
Use: General home or room
involvement in fires ........................................ 1866
Use this code only for home fires where
no consumer product can be identified.
**Beds**

Choose among:
- Bassinets or cradles ........................................ 1537
- Bed rails .......................................................... 4075
- Bunk beds ......................................................... 0661
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .................. 0680
- Cots ................................................................... 4069
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ................................... 1543
- Futons ................................................................. 4064
- Inflatable beds
  Use: Inflatable furniture ...................................... 4011
- Portable cribs ..................................................... 1529
- Toddler beds ........................................................ 4082
- Waterbeds or water pillows ...................................... 0662

If type of crib is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ......................................... 1545

If type of bed is not specifically identified above,
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ................... 4076

**Bedspreads, throws or comforters** ...................... 0667

**Beepers**

Use: Telephones or telephone accessories ...................... 0550

**Beer containers**

Choose among:
- Beer bottles
  Use: Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ........................ 1122
- Beer cans
  Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ... 1112
- Beer kegs
  Use: Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles or cans) ........... 1138

**Bells**

Choose among:
- Door bells
  Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..................... 4062
- Knickknacks
  Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ..................... 0654
- Toys
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 5004

**Belt exercisers**

Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ................... 3277

**Belt racks**

Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .................. 0419

**Belts**

Use: Clothing accessories ..................................... 1647

**Bench or table saws** ..................................... 0841

**Benches**

Choose among:
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ............................. 0687
- Work benches
  Use: Workshop furnishings ....................... 0854
Beverage containers
Choose among:
Bottles
Choose among:
Baby bottles or nipples......................... 1509
Canning jars or lids............................ 1136
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles .......... 1122
Glass soft drink bottles ...................... 1120
Nonglass bottles or jars
(excl. baby bottles) ......................... 1127
Other glass bottles or jars ................. 1134
If type of glass bottle is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified ........ 1140
If type of bottle is not identified at all,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135
Metal containers ............................. 1112

Bicycle-mounted baby carrier
Use: Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .... 1531

Bicycles
Choose among:
Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .... 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles
or accessories ................................ 5033
If type of bicycle is not specifically identified,
Use: Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .... 5040
Also consider:
Bikes, powered
Pedal-powered adult vehicles
(3 or more wheels)
Tricycles
Unicycles

Bicycles, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) ......................... 3277

Bikes, powered
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ......................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ............ 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ......................... 5036
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes) .... 1910
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles

Billfolds
Use: Clothing accessories ..................... 1647

Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1260

Binder clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ......................... 1650

Binders or notebooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ......................... 4047

Bingo chips
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................... 5004

Binoculars
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses .... 0529

Bins, refuse
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ......................... 0413
Birdbaths, bird feeders or birdhouses
Use: Decorative yard equipment ................. 1417

Bits, drill
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills.............................................. 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable ........... 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationary .................. 0856
If type of power drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.............. 0871
If type of drill bit is not specifically identified, Use: Drills, not specified.......................... 0847

Blackboards/chalkboards
Choose among:
School equipment........................................ 2300
Toys, not elsewhere classified ..................... 5004

Blades, razor or shaver
Choose among:
Razors or shavers, nonelectric ................... 1661
Razors or shavers, electric.......................... 1664
If type of razor or shaver is not specifically identified, Use: Razors or shavers, not specified........ 1667

Blankets
Choose among:
Blankets, nonelectric .................................. 4008
Blankets or sheets, electric ......................... 0132
If type of blanket is not specifically identified, Use: Blankets, not specified.................... 0689

Bleaches, noncosmetic ........................... 0956

Bleachers.................................................. 1294

Blenders, electric (food) ......................... 0215
Also consider:
Food processors

Blinds, venetian
Use: Window shades, venetian
blinds or indoor shutters ......................... 0638

Blocks, cinder or concrete
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........ 1876
Otherwise: ..............................................Do not report

Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ........... 1326

Blouses
Use: Day wear ........................................ 1645

Blowers, leaf ........................................... 1461

Blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers .................. 1406

Blowguns, toy
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile)............ 5001

Boarding, knee
Choose among:
Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 5031
Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1261
Also consider:
Water boarding

Boards, diving
Use: Diving or diving boards .................... 1278
Also consider:
Swimming pools

Boards, kitchen cutting
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified............. 0428
Boards (lumber)
If lumber is not associated with a specific product or not used in construction, Do not report. If lumber is being used as a construction material, Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876

Boating
Choose among:
Ice or snow boating (activity, apparel or equipment) 3247
Personal watercraft, powered (e.g. jet skis) Do not report
Motorboating, sailboating, rafting, canoeing, etc Do not report

Boats
Choose among:
Ice or snow boats (activity, apparel or equipment) See: Models
Model boats
Personal watercraft, powered Do not report
Riding toy boats See: Riding toys
Toy boats (excl. riding toys) Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004
Motorboats, sailboats, rafts, canoes, etc Do not report

Bobbins
Use: Sewing machines or accessories 0112

Bobby pins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins 1682

Bobsleds
Use: Toboggans 1273

Boilers 0308
Also consider:
Furnaces

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches 0857

Bolts
Choose among:
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Bolts (deadbolt locks) Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks 0707

Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) 5011

Bookends
Use: Magazine racks or bookends 0692

Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks 4047

Bookshelves or bookcases
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Bookstands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) 4057

Boomerangs
Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline-or other fuel-powered models) 1317

Booster cables
Use: Automotive tools or accessories 0821
Also consider:
Battery chargers
**Booster seats**  
*Use:* Attachable high chairs  
(incl. booster seats) ........................................ 1556  
*Also consider:*  
Car seats (for infants or children)  

**Booths**  
*Use:* Benches (excl. workbenches) .......... 0687  

**Boots**  
*If injury occurs during play of a sport  
or game requiring special boots, use  
code for that sport. If not,*  
*Use:* Footwear ........................................... 1615  
*Also consider:*  
Waders  

**Boric acid**  
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere  
classified ................................................. 0921  

**Bottle cutting equipment**  
*Use:* Glass bottle cutting equipment .......... 0532  

**Bottle openers** ......................................... 0422  
*Also consider:*  
Can openers  

**Bottle warmers** ........................................ 1510  

**Bottles**  
*Choose among:*  
Baby bottles or nipples ......................... 1509  
Canning jars or canning lids ..................... 1136  
Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ............... 1122  
Glass soft drink bottles ......................... 1120  
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby  
bottles) .................................................... 1127  
Other glass bottles or jars ....................... 1134  
*If type of glass bottle is not  
specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Glass bottles or jars,  
not specified ............................................. 1140  
*If type of bottle is not identified at all,*  
*Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .......... 1135  

**Bottles, hot water**  
*Use:* First-aid equipment  
excl. medications) ...................................... 1710  

**Bottles, vacuum**  
*Use:* Vacuum containers ......................... 1102  

**Bouncing horses**  
*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys,  
unpowered (e.g., rocking or  
bouncing horse) ....................................... 1327  
*Also consider:*  
Riding toys  

**Bouncing seats, baby**  
*Choose among:*  
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)........... 1558  
Baby exercisers ........................................ 1520  
*Also consider:*  
Baby walkers or jumpers  

**Bowling (activity, apparel or  
equipment)**........................................... 1206  

**Bowls**  
*Choose among:*  
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters  
or similar containers (excl.  
plastic products) ..................................... 0435  
Tableware and accessories  
(excl. drinking glasses) ......................... 0474  

**Bows and arrows**  
*Choose among:*  
Archery (activity, apparel  
or equipment) ........................................ 1235  
Toy bows or arrows ................................. 1338  

**Box openers**  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ........ 0836  
*Also consider:*  
Knives
**Box springs**

*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ................................ 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Mattresses, not specified* .................. 4010

---

**Boxes**

*Choose among:*
- Cardboard products ........................................ 1114
- Lunch boxes or pails ....................................... 1719
- Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............ 1112
- Music boxes or chimes ..................................... 1734
- Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ........ 1123
- Wooden containers ......................................... 1125
- Toy boxes or chests ......................................... 1353

*If type of box is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Containers, not specified* ....................... 1141

**Box springs**

*Choose among:*
- Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) .......... 1542
- Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses) ................................ 4009

*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*

*Use: Mattresses, not specified* .................. 4010

---

**Brakes**

*Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)* .................. 0955

**Brassieres**

*Use: Day wear* ........................................... 1645

**Bread making machines** ....................... 0481

**Breath fresheners, oral (non-aerosol)**

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use: Oral hygiene products* ....................... 2640

**Breathing apparatus**

*Choose among:*
- Respiratory protection devices ..................... 1618
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1275

**Bricks**

*If being used as a construction material,*

*Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified* .................. 1876

*Otherwise:* ............................................. Do not report

**Bridles**

*Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)* .................. 1239

**Briefcases**

*Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers)* .................. 1623

**Broiler pans or racks**

*Use: Range or oven accessories* .................. 0250
Broilers
Choose among:
Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric ................. 0216
Electric ranges or ovens, (excl. counter-top ovens) ....................... 0278
Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
If type of broiler is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .............. 0281
Also consider:
Rotisseries

Brooches
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ....................... 1616

Brooms
Choose among:
Electric brooms ........................................ 0116
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480
If type of broom is not specifically identified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480

Brushcutters, powered ................................ 1463
Also consider:
Pruning or trimming equipment

Brushes
Choose among:
Bath or facial brushes ........................................ 1678
Clothes brushes ........................................ 1641
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ....................... 1638
Household cleaning brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480
Nail brushes
Use: Manicuring devices ....................... 1659
Paint brushes, manual
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers ....................... 0925
Painting equipment, powered (incl. sprayers, brushes or rollers) ....................... 0887
Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480
Tooth brushes
Choose among:
Nonelectric toothbrushes ....................... 1629
Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ....................... 1608
If not specified as electric,
Use: Nonelectric toothbrushes ....................... 1629
Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480
If type of brush is not specified,
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ....................... 0480

Bubble bath
Use: Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ....................... 0983

Buckets or pails ........................................ 1143
Also consider:
Toys, not elsewhere classified

Buffers or waxers, floor ....................... 0113
Buffers, workshop
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers 0897
Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers 0898
If workshop buffer is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified 0899

Buffets
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets 0604

Building materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Floors or flooring materials 1807
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified 1876
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials 1803

Building sets 1345

Bulbs, light
Choose among:
Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) 0627
Christmas tree lights 1711

Bulletin boards
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations 0652

Bumper pads, crib
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) 1542

Bunk beds 0661

Bureaus
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets 0604

Burglar alarms 0704

Buses (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model buses See: Models
Riding toy buses See: Riding toys
Toy buses (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004

Business and office machines 0571
Also consider:
Computers

Butane-fueled products
Choose among:
Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders 0463
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) 3248
Fuel-burning lighting equipment 4060
Portable gas or LP heaters 0391
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified 0392
Also consider:
Butane gas tanks or fittings

Butane gas tanks or fittings
Use: Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings 0131

Butane or LP gas meters 0623

Buttons
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cabinets</td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cabinet or door hardware</td>
<td></td>
<td>1820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable boxes (TV)</td>
<td>Use: Televisions</td>
<td>0572</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable modems</td>
<td>Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable locks</td>
<td>Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cables</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coaxial cable</td>
<td>0567</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Towing cable</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cages, pet</td>
<td>Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines)</td>
<td>1715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cake decorating equipment</td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calculators, cash registers or adding machines</td>
<td>Use: Business and office machines</td>
<td>0571</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera batteries</td>
<td>Use: Batteries</td>
<td>0884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameras</td>
<td>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp stoves, cooking</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Charcoal or wood-burning grills</td>
<td>3218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electric grills</td>
<td>3229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerosene grills or stoves</td>
<td>3230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other grills or stoves</td>
<td>3233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of cooking camp stove is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Grills, not specified</td>
<td>3249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camphor</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives</td>
<td>0931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camping heaters</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Coal or wood-burning stoves</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kerosene or oil heaters</td>
<td>0399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable electric heaters</td>
<td>0348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>If type of camping heater is not specifically identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5029</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Camping mattresses
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .................. 5029

Can crushers
Use: Trash compactors ......................... 0252

Can openers
Choose among:
Electric can openers .......................... 0213
Nonelectric can openers ....................... 0401
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified .............. 0453
Also consider:
Key-opened containers
Self-contained openers

Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders .................. 0463

Canes
Use: Crutches, canes or walkers ............. 1706

Canisters
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .................. 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles or jars) ........................................... 1123

Canners, pressure
Use: Pressure cookers or canners .......... 0412

Canning jars or canning lids .................. 1136

Cannons, toy
Choose among:
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ......................... 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) ...................... 5001
If type of toy cannon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .................. 5007

Cans
Choose among:
Aerosol containers .................................. 1133
Containers with key openers ..................... 1116
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......................................... 1112
Garbage or trash cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ......................... 0413
Gasoline cans ........................................ 0981
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ........................................... 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................................. 1103
Soda/Pop/Soft drink cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......................................... 1112
If type of can is not specifically identified,
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ......................................... 1112

Cappuccino machines
Use: Electric coffeemakers or teapots .......... 0217

Caps (apparel)
Use: Clothing accessories ...................... 1647

Caps, bottle
If type of bottle is specified,
refer to entry for Bottles, else
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............... 1135
Caps or cap toys
Use: Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .......... 5015

Capsules (drugs)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Choose among:
Antihistamines ........................................ 1928
Aspirin or aspirin compounds................... 1923
Aspirin substitutes ..................................... 1930
Preparations containing iron salts.............. 1916
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl.
aspirin, aspirin substitutes,
iron preparations
and antihistamines) .................................. 1931
Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Car polishes or cleaners
Use: Automotive waxes, polishes
or cleaners................................................ 0978

Car seats (for infants or children)
If injury occurred in a motor vehicle accident........Do not report
Otherwise,
Use: Car seats (for infants or children).................... 1519

Car-washing equipment, coin-operated........................... 1735

Carbon monoxide poisonings (when source is unknown) ....................... 1899

Carbon monoxide detectors ....................... 0712

Carbonated beverage containers
Choose among:
Glass soft drink bottles ..................................1120
Metal containers (excl. aerosols,
trash and gasoline cans) ......................... 1112
Nonglass bottles or jars (excl.
baby bottles) ........................................ 1127
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Bottles or jars, not specified.............. 1135

Cardboard products ........................................ 1114

Carpet shampoos
Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products)............................... 0954

Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers................................. 0114

Carpet sweepers
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails)............................ 0480

Carpet tacks
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ................. 1819

Carpets
Choose among:
Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl.
runners).................................................. 0613
Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)........ 0612
If type of carpet is not specifically identified,
Use: Rugs or carpets, not specified .......... 0676
Carriages
Choose among:
Baby carriages........................................1505
Doll carriages
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified.................................5004

Carriage mattresses
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ..........1542

Carriers, baby
Choose among:
Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)........1527
Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted).................1531
Other baby carriers..............................................1549
If type of baby carrier is not specifically identified,
Use: Baby carriers, not specified .................1548

Carriers, luggage
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers..............................1680

Carrousel
Choose among:
Amusement attractions (incl. rides) ........1293
Other playground equipment ......................3219

Cars ..................................................Do not report

Cars (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model cars ........................................ See: Models
Riding toy cars ......................................See: Riding toys
Toy cars (excl. riding toys)
Choose among:
Electric toy racing cars or accessories.........................1383
Toys, not elsewhere classified.............................5004

Cartons, cardboard
Use: Cardboard products ......................................1114

Cartridges, recording
Use: Recording tapes ..........................................0531

Carts
Choose among:
Electric mobility carts (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ..................1744
Go-carts .....................................................3259
Golf carts .....................................................1213
Grocery or shopping carts ..............................1679
Hand carts
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ..................1680
Toy carts
Use: Wagons, children's .........................1328
Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ..........................1425
If type of cart is not specifically identified,
Use: Carts, other or not specified ..................1684

Carving knives
Choose among:
Electric or battery-powered knives ..........0218
Knives, not elsewhere classified .................0464

Carving tools (woodworking)
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ............0836

Cash registers
Use: Business and office machines ..........0571

Caskets
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized container) .........1107

Cassettes, recording
Use: Recording tapes ..........................................0531

Casserole dishes
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .......0474
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Catchers, grass and leaf</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Grass and leaf catchers (attachments)</td>
<td>1431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathode ray tubes (CRTs)</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Computers (equipment and electronic games)</td>
<td>0557</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caulking or spackling compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>0920</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caustics (excl. lye)</td>
<td></td>
<td>0968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB radios</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Amateur two-way radios</td>
<td>0545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDs or CD players</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment</td>
<td>0573</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling fans</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Fans</td>
<td>0380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceiling heaters</td>
<td><em>Choose among:</em> Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceilings</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)</td>
<td>1884</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cement</td>
<td><em>If cement is being used as a construction material,</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Use:</em> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic cookware</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)</td>
<td>0461</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramic-top cooking units</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)</td>
<td>0278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ceramics supplies or equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>0514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cesspools</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks</td>
<td>1818</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dish fuel</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td>0941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em> Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
<td>0462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em> Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain ladders</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Ladders, other or not specified</td>
<td>4078</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><em>Also consider:</em> Fire escape devices</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain link fences</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Fences or fence posts</td>
<td>1871</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain locks</td>
<td><em>Use:</em> Padlocks, chain locks or other locks</td>
<td>0707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chain saws</td>
<td></td>
<td>1411</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Chains

**Choose among:**  
- Necklace chains
  
  *Use:* Jewelry (excl. watches) .......................... 1616

- Key chains
  
  *Use:* Keys, key rings or key chains .......................... 1643

- Chains, not elsewhere classified ............................... 0885

**Also consider:**  
- Chain locks

### Chairs

**Choose among:**  
- Attachable high chairs ................................. 1556

- Beach chairs or folding chairs ....................... 4016

- High chairs ............................................. 1555

- Potty chairs (child) or training seats ............................. 1535

- Recliner chairs ......................................... 0670

- Rocking chairs ........................................... 0671

- Chairs, other or not specified ........................... 4074

**Also consider:**  
- Wheelchairs

### Chalk

**Choose among:**  
- Billiard or pool chalk
  
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................. 1260

- Crayons or chalk (excl. billiard or pool chalk) ............................. 5010

### Charcoal

**Choose among:**  
- Multi-purpose lighters

**Also consider:**  
- Grills

**Charcoal lighters**  
*See: Lighters, multi-purpose*

### Chargers, battery

.............................. 0883

### Cheerleading (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. batons)

.............................. 3254

### Chemicals

**Choose among:**  
- Automotive chemicals ..................................... 0955

- Chemistry sets ........................................... 1393

- Cleaners, household  
  *See: Specific product*

- Drain cleaners ........................................... 0929

- Fertilizers ................................................ 1053

- Lye .............................................................. 0969

- Photographic chemicals .................................. 0926

- School laboratory chemicals .............................. 0982

- Swimming pool chemicals ................................ 0938

- Workshop compounds or chemicals ........................ 0833

**If type of chemical is unknown or not identifiable in above categories, use:**  
- Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............................. 0921

**Also consider:**  
- Solvents

### Chalkboards/blackboards

**Choose among:**  
- School equipment .......................................... 2300

- Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................. 5004

### Chandeliers, electric

**Use:** Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures ................................. 0628

### Changing tables, baby

**Use:** Baby changing tables ................................. 1502

### Chemistry sets or science kits

.............................. 1393

### Chests

**Choose among:**  
- Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets .......................... 0604

- Toy boxes or toy chests ................................. 1353

- Portable food or beverage coolers .......................... 3250

### Child bike carriers

**Use:** Baby carriers (bicycle-mounted) .......................... 1531

### Chimes

**Use:** Music boxes or chimes ............................. 1734
Chimneys
Choose among:
- Brick, stone or masonry chimneys.............. 0372
- Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues................................. 0373
If type of chimney is not specifically identified,
Use: Chimneys, not specified .................. 0378
Also consider:
- Fireplaces
- Woodburning stoves

Chippers/shredders
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ..................................................... 1433

Chisels
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ..................... 0870

Chlorine
Use: Swimming pool chemicals .................... 0938

Chop saws
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ...... 0895

Chop sticks
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0428

Choppers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers ......................... 0469
Also consider:
- Food processors

Christmas decorations
Choose among:
- Artificial Christmas trees.......................... 1701
- Christmas decorations, electric (excl. Christmas tree lights).............. 1736
- Christmas decorations, nonelectric............. 1729
- Christmas tree lights.............................. 1711
- Christmas tree stands or supports.............. 1712

Christmas trees, artificial ......................... 1701

Chrome polishes
Use: Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives............................ 0931

Cigarette or pipe lighters ......................... 1604

Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco .......... 1909

Cinder blocks
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.................. 1876
Otherwise: ........................................... Do not report

Circuit breakers or ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses............................................. 4063

Circular power saws, portable .................... 0832

Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks .......... 1818

Clacker balls ............................................. 1346

Clamps
Use: Vises or workshop clamps .................... 0879

Clay
Choose among:
- Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)........................................ 0564
- Ceramics supplies or equipment........................ 0514
- Children’s clay
  Use: Molding compounds............................. 1376

Cleaners, abrasive ........................................ 0953
Also consider: Scouring pads or steel wool
### Cleaners, automotive
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ........................................... 0978

### Cleaners, household
*Choose among:*
- Abrasive cleaners ........................................... 0953
- Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ...................... 0936
- Ammonia, household ........................................ 0930
- Bleaches, noncosmetic ........................................... 0956
- Caustics (excl. lye) ............................................ 0968
- Drain cleaners .................................................. 0929
- General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954
- Germicides
  *Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954
- Laundry soaps or detergents .................................... 0949
- Lye ...................................................................... 0969
- Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .................... 0931
- Oven cleaners ..................................................... 0942
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations .................... 0945
- Soaps (excluding laundry soaps or detergents) .................... 0983
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids ................................... 0977
- Toilet bowl products ............................................ 0951
- Turpentine ......................................................... 0933
- Wallpaper cleaners, chemical .................................... 0970
*If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954

### Cleaning equipment
*Choose among:*
- Buckets or pails .............................................. 1143
- Electric brooms .................................................. 0116
- Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................ 0480
- Rug shampooers .................................................. 0114
- Vacuum cleaners ................................................ 0115

### Cleaning fluids
*Use:* Spot removers or cleaning fluids ......................... 0977

### Cleaning pads
*Use:* Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ........ 0480

### Cleavers
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................. 0464

### Climbing apparatus, playground
*Use:* Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus ........................................ 1244

### Climbing, mountain
*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 1258

### Clipboards
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ....................... 1650
### Clippers

*Choose among:*

- Hair clippers and trimmers ........................................ 1683
- Nail clippers  
  *Use:* Manicuring devices ....................................... 1659
- Hedge or lawn clippers  
  *Choose among:*
  - Brushcutters, powered ........................................ 1463
  - Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .......................... 1450
  - Power hedge trimmers ......................................... 1427
  - Lawn trimmers or edgers,  
  powered, (excl. brushcutters) ............................... 1464
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment .................. 1453
- Other power pruning or trimming equipment ................... 1454

*If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ............... 1455

*If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ................ 1456

*If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not identified at all,*
  *Use:* Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

### Clock radios

*Use:* Radios (self-contained units excl. two-way radios) ............... 0555

### Closers, door

*Choose among:*

- Automatic doors or door openers  
  (excl. garage doors) ........................................... 0137
- Automatic garage doors or door openers ........................ 0138
- Cabinet or door hardware ...................................... 1820

### Clothes baskets

*Use:* Laundry baskets .............................................. 0438

### Clothes brushes

................................................................. 1641

### Clothes, doll

*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 5004

### Clothes dryers

*Choose among:*

- Electric clothes dryers (without washers) ....................... 0106
- Gas clothes dryers (without washers) ......................... 0107

*If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Clothes dryers, not specified .......................... 0127

*Also consider:*
  - Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

### Clothes hangers

*Use:* Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ............... 0419

### Clothes steamers

................................................................. 0255

### Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

(excl. poles) ..................................................... 1821

*Also consider:*
  - Clothes dryers
Clothespins .............................................................. 0669

Clothing
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special clothing or footwear, use code for that sport or
Choose among:
  Clothing accessories ........................................... 1647
  Costumes or masks .............................................. 1342
  Day wear .............................................................. 1645
  Footwear .............................................................. 1615
  Nightwear ............................................................. 1644
  Outerwear ............................................................ 1646
  Other clothing ....................................................... 1677
If type of clothing is not specifically identified,
Use: Clothing, not specified ..................................... 1658

Clothing accessories ................................................. 1647

Cloths
Choose among:
  Table linens ....................................................... 0651
  Towels or cloths .................................................. 0666

CO (carbon monoxide) poisonings (when source is unknown) ............... 1899

CO (carbon monoxide) detectors ....................... 0712

Coal stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves .......................... 0367
Also consider:
  Stovepipes

Coats
Use: Outerwear ........................................................ 1646

Coat hangers
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers .............. 0419

Coat hooks
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ................................. 1820

Coaxial cable .......................................................... 0567

Cocaine
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code .................. 5555

Cocktail or coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Coffee grinders
Use: Food grinders .................................................... 0471

Coffee makers
Choose among:
  Electric coffee makers or teapots .......................... 0217
  Unpowered coffee makers or teapots ...................... 0405
If type of coffee maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .......... 0452

Coffee tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Coffeepots  See: Coffee makers

Coin-operated car-washing equipment .............. 1735

Coins ................................................................. 1686

Colanders
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............. 0428
Cold packs
Use: Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric) ........................................ 1742

Collapsible clothes dryers
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ...................................... 1821

Collars
Choose among:
Day wear ........................................ 1645
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) .................................................. 1715

Cologne
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913

Columns/pillars
Use: Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ........................................ 1865

Combs
Choose among:
Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .......... 1638
Electric combs ....................................... 1637
If type of comb is not specifically identified,
Use: Combs, not specified ...................... 1651

Comforters
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ................................................ 0667

Commodores
Use: Toilets ............................................. 0649

Compact disk players
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ............ 0573

Compact disks
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ............ 0573

Compactors, trash ...................................... 0252
Also consider:
Garbage disposers

Compacts (for face powder)
Choose among:
Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .................................. 5013

Components, stereo or hi-fi
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................ 0546
Also consider:
Sound equipment

Compounds
Choose among:
Aspirin or aspirin compounds .......... 1923
Caulking or spackling compounds ....... 0920
Liniments or rubbing compounds ...... 1915
Molding compounds .......................... 1376
Workshop compounds or chemicals .... 0833

Compressors, air
If air compressor is part of a self-contained unit, use code for that product.
If air compressor is a separate unit,
Use: Compressors, separate .................. 0823

Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................ 0557

Concrete or concrete blocks
Code only if being used in construction.
Do not code sidewalks or driveways.
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 1876

Conditioners, water
Use: Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) .................................. 0125

Connectors, flexible gas
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374
Construction materials
Choose among:
Bricks or concrete blocks (not part of structure) If being used used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report
Floors or flooring materials .................... 1807
Lumber, boards or paneling pieces, (not part of structure) If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
Otherwise .............................................. Do not report
Nails, screws, tacks or bolts .................... 1819
Thermal or sound insulation materials ................................................................. 1803
Wood paneling and particleboard .............. 1885
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Contact lens cleaners ............................ Do not report
Contact lenses ..................................... Do not report

Containers
Always use a container code as well as a code for the contents of a container, if known. If an aerosol can, be sure to use code 1133. For pressurized containers such as helium tanks use code 1138
Choose among:
Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133
Bottles or jars ........................................ See: Entry
Buckets or pails ................................. 1143
Canisters
Use: Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .................... 0435
Cardboard boxes
Use: Cardboard products .......................... 1114
Food cans
Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ........................................ 1112
Key opened containers
Use: Containers with key openers .............. 1116
Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ........................................ 1112
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars) ........................................ 1123
Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................. 1138
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........................................ 1103
Thermal or vacuum containers
Choose among:
Portable food or beverage coolers .................. 3250
Vacuum containers .................................. 1102
Waste containers, trash baskets, or refuse bins ..................................................... 0413
Wooden containers ................................. 1125
If type of container is specifically identified,
Use: Other containers (excl. vacuum or pressurized containers) .................................. 1107
If type of container is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ..................... 1141
Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ........................................................................... 0680

Conveyor belts
Use: Public use items, not elsewhere classified ................................................................. 1738

Cookers
Choose among:
Pressure cookers ........................................ 0412
Slow cookers ................................................ 0268

Cooking or roasting bags
Choose among:
Aluminum foil wrapping products ............... 1139
Paper bags ..................................................... 1128

Cooking stoves, portable
Choose among:
Charcoal or wood-burning grills ................. 3218
Electric grills ................................................ 3229
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) ........................................................................ 3248
Kerosene grills or stoves ......................... 3230
Other grills or stoves ................................. 3233
If type of portable cooking stove is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ......................... 3249

Cooking surfaces, counter-mounted
Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................................................. 0278
Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
Other ranges or ovens ................................. 0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.............. 0281

Cooking thermometers
Use: Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) ............................................................. 0477

Cooktops
Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................................................. 0278
Gas ranges or ovens ........................................ 0279
Other ranges or ovens ................................. 0280
If type of cooktop is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified.............. 0281

Cookware
Choose among:
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ................. 0462
Corn poppers, electric .................................. 0212
Deep fryers, electric ...................................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets, electric.................. 0222
Griddles, electric .......................................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots, electric ...................... 0269
Waffle irons, electric .................................. 0235
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ......................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric) ............... 0461
Pressure cookers or canners .................... 0412
Slow cookers .............................................. 0268
Toasters (excl. toaster ovens) ................... 0234
Other cookware .......................................... 0465
If type of cookware is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................... 0466

Coolants
Choose among:
Antifreeze ................................................. 0966
If antifreeze came directly from a motor vehicle .................................................................. Do not report
Refrigerants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ........................................................................... 0921

Coolers
Choose among:
Air conditioners ......................................... 0381
Portable food or beverage coolers ................ 3250
Water coolers
Use: Drinking fountains ................................. 0136
Also consider:
Fans
Vacuum containers
Cooling registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating and cooling systems (excl. flues) ....................... 0371

Copper wiring
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ......................................................... 4062

Copying machines
Use: Business and office machines .................... 0571

Cords
Choose among:
Electric appliance cords
If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
Electric extension cords .......................... 0685
Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite strings) .............. 0852
Stretch cords or straps ................................ 0886
Cords, electrical, other or not specified .... 4081
Also consider:
Wire

Core/coring knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............ 0464

Corkscrews ............................................. 0416

Corn poppers, electric ......................... 0212

Cosmetic bags or cases
Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) ............ 1623
Also consider:
Toy make-up kits or cosmetics

Cosmetics (incl. facial and eye make-up, deodorants, hair preparations, nail polish and removers, bath oils, skin creams and lotions, etc.
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5) ............ 1913

Costumes or masks .................................. 1342

Cots .................................................... 4069
Also consider:
Beds

Cotton-tipped swabs
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ............... 1710

Couches
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .......... 0679

Counters or counter tops (excl. bars) ....... 1864

Counter-mounted cooking surfaces
Choose among:
Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens) .................... 0278
Gas ranges or ovens .................................. 0279
Other ranges or ovens ................................ 0280
If type of counter-mounted cooking surface is not specifically identified,
Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281

Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric .................. 0216

Coupon cutter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................. 1650
Covers
Choose among:
Ironing board covers
Use: Ironing boards or covers ...................... 0408
Mattress covers
Use: Other bedding .............................. 4054
Patio or porch covers
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876
Tarpaulins ........................................ 1741

Cream pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ......................... 0474

Creams, skin care
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .................................. 1913

Crépe makers or pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets .................. 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ................. 0460
If type of crépe maker is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................... 0466

Cribs or crib springs
Choose among:
Crib (excl. portable cribs) ...................... 1543
Portable cribs .................................. 1529
If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,
Use: Cribs, not specified ....................... 1545

Crib-related equipment
Choose among:
Bumper pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............. 1542
Infant sleep positioner
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............. 1542
Mattresses or pads
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............. 1542
Also consider:
Waterbeds or waterpillows .................... 1526
Mobiles or crib gyms ......................... 1526
Monitoring devices
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555

Cot, doll
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................. 5004
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Use:</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Cricket</td>
<td>Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crockery cookers</td>
<td>Slow cookers</td>
<td>0268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crowbars</td>
<td>Other manual workshop tools</td>
<td>0881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crutches, canes or walkers</td>
<td></td>
<td>1706</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cubbies</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cues, billiard or pool</td>
<td>Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cultivators</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hand cultivators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power cultivators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment)</td>
<td>1408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cupboards</td>
<td>Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cups</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cups (drinking)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)</td>
<td>0474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Measuring cups</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curlers</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curling irons</td>
<td>Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins</td>
<td>1682</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curling (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtain hooks, rings or rods</td>
<td>Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings</td>
<td>4055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtains</td>
<td>Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic)</td>
<td>0617</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cutlery</td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Flatware (excl. knives)</td>
<td>0417</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Knives, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0464</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cutters

Choose among:

Bolt cutters
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or wrenches .......................... 0857

Box openers/cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836

Brushcutters, powered ........................................ 1463

Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836

Food cutters
Choose among:

Food processors ........................................ 0275
Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0464
Slicers and choppers ........................................ 0469

Glass cutters
Choose among:

Glass bottle cutting equipment ........................................ 0532
Other manual workshop tools ........................................ 0881

Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........ 1464

Paper cutters (not scissors)
Use: Paper cutters ........................................ 1654

Rug cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades ........................................ 0836

Cutting boards, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Cutting torches ........................................ 0874

Also consider:
Soldering equipment
Welding equipment

Cycles

Choose among:

ATVs .......................... See: All-terrain vehicles
Bicycles and accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles) .... 5040
Mountain or all-terrain bicycles and accessories ........................ 5033
Minibikes, powered ........................................ 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ........................................ 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .................. 5036
Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels) .................. 3202
Tricycles, children's ........................................ 1301
Unicycles ........................................ 1283
D

Dancing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................. 3278

Dart guns, toy
Use: Toy guns with projectiles.................. 1399

Darts or lawn darts
Choose among:
Darts, for indoor use (activity or equipment)........................................ 3289
Darts, lawn (activity or equipment) .......... 3290
Darts, not specified................................. 3291

Davenports
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .............. 0679

Day wear..................................................... 1645

Decks
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ............... 1817

Decks, tape
Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ...................... 0556

Decorations, seasonal
Choose among:
Artificial Christmas trees......................... 1701
Christmas decorations (nonelectric)......... 1729
Christmas tree lights............................... 1711
Christmas tree stands or supports ........... 1712
Electric Christmas decorations (excl. Christmas tree lights)........... 1736
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ...................... 1714

Decorations, wall
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations.............................. 0652

Decorative hair clips
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins............................. 1682

Decorative yard equipment................. 1417

Decorators, cake
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.............................. 0428

Deep fryers, electric ......................... 0219

Deer stands/tree stands
Use: Tree stands (hunting)......................... 1895

Defrosting devices
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.............................. 0428

Degreasers
Choose among:
Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids).................. 0955
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954
If type of degreaser is not specified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)............... 0954

Dehumidifiers................................. 0306
Also consider:
Air conditioners
**Dehydrators**
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified................................. 0428

**Deodorants**
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*
*Use:* Cosmetics............................................... 1913

**Deodorizers, room**
*Choose among:*
- Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners........................................ 0973
- Solid room deodorizers or fresheners........................................... 0974
*If type of room deodorizer is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified....................... 0975

**Deodorizers, toilet bowl**
*Use:* Toilet bowl products ........................................ 0951

**Desk lamps**
*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps........................ 4071

**Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)... 1650**

**Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets........... 0604**

**Desiccants (drying chemicals)**
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified...................................... 0921

**Detectors**
*Choose among:*
- Carbon monoxide detectors ....................... 0712
- Smoke detectors
  *Use:*
  - Fire or smoke alarms......................... 0702
- Detergents
  *Choose among:*
  - Dishwasher detergents ....................... 0934
  - Dishwashing liquid................................. 0979
  - Laundry soaps or detergents............... 0949
  *If type of detergent is not specifically identified,*
    *Use:* Detergents, not specified....................... 0976
  *Also consider:*
    - Soaps

**Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ........ 1551**

**Diaper pail deodorizers**
*Use:* Solid room deodorizers or fresheners..................................... 0974

**Diaper pails............................................... 1528**

**Diapers......................................................... 1512**

**Diesel fuels..................................................... 0962**

**Diggers, post hole**
*If powered tool:*
  *Use:* Other power garden tools .................... 1409
*If manual tool, use:*
  *Use:* Other unpowered garden tools.............. 1403
*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*
  *Use:* Tools, not specified .......................... 0893

**Dining, dinette or kitchen tables**
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)......................... 4057

**Dining rooms (fire)**
*Use: General home or room involvement in fires......................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.
Dirt bikes
Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) 5036

Discus
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) 5030

 Dishcloths
Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Dishes
Choose among:
Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) 0474
Food warming dishes
Use: Food warmers 0221
Toy dishes
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified 5004

Dishtowels
Use: Towels or cloths 0666

Dishwasher detergents 0934

Dishwashers 0214

Dishwashing liquids 0979

Disks/Discs
Choose among:
Snow disks 1274
Compact disks
Use: Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment 0573

Disinfectants, household
Choose among:
Ammonia, household 0930
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) 0954
Lye 0969
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations 0945
Toilet bowl products 0951

Dispensers, paper cups or towels
Choose among:
Kitchen gadgets 0428
Public use equipment 1738

Disposable diapers
Use: Diapers 1512

Disposers, garbage 0237
Also consider:
Incinerators
Trash compactors

Distribution systems, electrical
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) 4062

Divans
Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches 0679

Dive sticks
Use: Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) 1365

Dividers, room
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified 4056

Diving or diving boards 1278
Also consider:
Scuba diving
Doctor kits, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Docks
Choose among:
Boat docks ........................................ Do not report
Loading docks
Use: Porches, balconies, open-sided floors or floor openings .......... 1817

Dodgeball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 3235

Doghouses
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) ........................................... 1715

Dolls and doll equipment (incl. clothes, carriages, dollhouses)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers ................................................. 1680
Also consider:
Grocery carts or shopping carts

Door bells
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062

Door hardware
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820

Door openers
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ............. 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers .................................. 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820

Door security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers ............................................. 1888

Door sills or frames (jambs) ......................... 1878

Door springs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820

Doorknobs
Use: Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820

Doormats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ................. 0612

Doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ........................................... 1892
Doors, other or not specified ........................................... 1893
If door is specifically identified as a garage door, choose among:
Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) ........... 1886
Automatic garage doors or door openers ................................... 0138
If type of automatic door is not specified as a garage door,
Use: Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) .................. 0137
Also consider:
Bathtub enclosures
Door security barriers
Gates

Doorstops ................................................... 0434

Downspouts
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ....................... 1812

Drain cleaners, chemical ......................... 0929

Drain snakes ............................................. 0880
Drain pipes
Choose among:
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ...................... 1812
Plumbing pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

Draperies
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ........ 0617

Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings . 4055

Drawers
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets................................. 0604

Drawing supplies
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes)............................... 0564
Also consider:
Crayons or chalk

Drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Dressers
Use: Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets................................. 0604

Dresses
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Dressing gowns
Use: Nightwear ........................................... 1644

Dressings or bandages
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)......................... 1710

Drill team
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ........ 1200

Drill bits
Code the type of drill used.
Choose among:
Manual drills........................................... 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable........................................... 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery ........................................ 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.............................. 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ................................................. 0847

Drill presses
Use: Stationary power drills or accessories................................. 0856

Drills, workshop
Choose among:
Manual drills........................................... 0829
Power drills or accessories, portable........................................... 0855
Power drills or accessories, stationery ........................................ 0856
If type of power drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Power drills or accessories, not specified.............................. 0871
If type of drill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drills, not specified ................................................. 0847

Drinking fountains ........................................... 0136

Drinking glasses ........................................... 0478

Drinking straws ........................................... 0443
Drugs - Legal
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Choose among:
- Antihistamines .................................................. 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds .......................... 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ........................................ 1930
- Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ......................... 1927
- Preparations containing iron salts .................... 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1931
- Other drugs or medications .............................. 1932

If type of drug is not specifically identified, Use: Drugs or medications, not specified ........................................... 1929
Also consider:
- Liniments or rubbing compounds
- Veterinary medicines

Drugs, Illegal (incl. cocaine, crack, heroin, marijuana, PCP, and hallucinogens)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code......................... 5555

Drum corps / marching bands
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1200

Dry cleaning sheets
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ......................... 0952

Dry gas
Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ......................... 0955

Dry ice .......................................................... 0914

Drywall
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ......................... 1876

Dryers, clothes
Choose among:
- Electric clothes dryers ........................................ 0106
- Gas clothes dryers ........................................ 0107
If type of clothes dryer is not specifically identified, Use: Clothes dryers, not specified ......................... 0127
Also consider:
- Clotheslines or clothes drying racks

Dryers, hair ...................................................... 1602

Drying chemicals/Desiccants
Use: Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0921

Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles) ......................... 1821

Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .............................. 0371

Dumpsters
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ......................... 0413
Dune buggies/beach buggies .................. 3288
   Also consider:
      Utility vehicles

Duplicating machines
   Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571

DVD players
   Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................. 0556

DVDs
   Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................. 0556

Dyes, noncosmetic .......................... 0957
E

Ear plugs
   Use: Ear protection devices .................. 1617

Ear protection devices ....................... 1617

Earrings
   Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ................. 1616

Easels
   Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .................. 0564

Easter baskets
   Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................. 1714

Edgers
   Choose among:
      Brushcutters, powered .................... 1463
      Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ........... 1450
      Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) .................. 1464
   If type of edger is not specifically identified,
      Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Eggbeaters
   Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428
   Also consider:
      Mixers

Eight-track tapes
   Use: Recording tapes ....................... 0531

Elastic bands
   Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................. 1650

Elastic cords or straps
   Use: Stretch cords or straps .................. 0886

Electrical products
   See next entries or refer to specific product.

Electric cords
   Choose among:
      Electric appliance cords
      If cord is part of an electric appliance, use code for the specified appliance.
      Cords, electrical, other or not specified .................. 4081
      Electric extension cords .................. 0685

Electric heat tapes .................. 0390

Electric timers .................. 0710

Electrical outlets or receptacles ........ 4061

Electrical switches or distribution systems
   Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ........ 4062

Electrical testing equipment ........ 0815
   Also consider:
      Voltage adapters
Electrical wire or wiring systems
Choose among:
- Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters)................. 4062
- Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault interrupters (GFCIs) or fuses ........................................ 4063

Electrician's tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .......... 0927

Electronic games
Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) .......................................................... 0557
Also consider:
- Toys, not elsewhere classified

Elevators or other lifts
(excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, forklifts and automotive lifts) ...................... 1889

Emery boards
Use: Manicuring devices .......................... 1659

Enclosures, bathtub or shower
Choose among:
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures ...... 0609
- Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures ........................................................................ 0610
If type of bathtub enclosure is not specifically identified,
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified......................................................... 4030

End tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)............ 4057

Energizers
Use: Batteries ........................................ 0884

Engine oils
Use: Lubricants ......................................... 0913

Engines, internal combustion
(non-vehicular) ........................................ 0820

Entertainment centers
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ................................. 4056

Envelopes
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils). ............................................................. 1650

Epées
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................................................... 3260

Erasers
Choose among:
If eraser is attached to a pen or pencil, 
Use: Pens and pencils ............................. 1685
If eraser is not attached, 
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................................ 1650

Erector sets
Use: Building sets .................................. 1345

Escalators ................................................ 1890
Also consider:
- Moving walks

Escape devices
Use: Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ................................................................. 0711

Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment), incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ...................... 3299
Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......... 3277

Exercisers, baby ........................................ 1520
Also consider:
   Baby walkers or jumpers
   Other baby carriers

Exhaust fans
Use: Fans .................................................. 0380

Extension cords ....................................... 0685

Extension or straight ladders ............. 4077

Extension work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension work lights ........................................... 0877

Extinguishers, fire ..................................... 0701

Eye make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .......................................... 1913

Eye protection devices ......................... 1607

Eyedrops
Use: Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron reparations, and antihistamines) ........................................ 1927

Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses and contact lenses) .................................. 1606
Fabric cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Fabric softeners
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers or cleaning
fluids, bleaches and dyes)....................... 0952

Fabric treatment products (excl.
spot removers or cleaning fluids,
bleaches, and dyes)................................. 0952

Fabrics (not part of finished item)............ 4045

Facial and eye make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................... 1913

Facial brushes
Use: Bath or facial brushes......................... 1678

Facial saunas
Use: Saunas ................................................ 1612

Falls, hair
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ................. 1605

Fan-heater combinations
Use: Heaters or heating systems,
other or not specified........................... 0393
Also consider:
Heat pumps

Fans .......................................................... 0380

Fans, water-cooled
Use: Air conditioners................................. 0381

Farm yards, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........... 5004

Fasteners, diaper (excl. safety pins)......... 1551

Fasteners, shoelace (for infants)............. 1539

Faucets or spigots...................................... 0699

Faucet water heaters................................. 0236

Favors, party ............................................. 1720

Fax machines
Use: Computers (equipment and
electronic games) ................................. 0557

Fences or fence posts.............................. 1871
Also consider:
Baby gates or barriers
Window or door security barriers

Fencing (activity, apparel or
equipment)............................................... 3260

Ferrous sulfates or glutamates
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Preparations containing
iron salts............................................... 1916
Fertilizers

Choose among:
- Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) .......... 1053
- Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ........................................ 1445

If type of fertilizer is not specifically identified,
Use: Fertilizers, not specified .................... 1023

Fertilizer spreaders

Use: Seed and fertilizer spreaders .......... 1430

Fiberglass insulation

Use: Thermal or sound insulation materials .......................................... 1803

Also consider:
- Construction materials

Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 1295

Figurines

Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ........................................ 0654

Files

Choose among:
- Manicuring devices ........................................ 1659
- Manual filing or sanding tools ................... 0862

Filing cabinets

Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ................................ 4056

Film

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ............ 0536

Filters (excl. swimming pool and aquarium filters) ............................ 4005

Fire blankets

Use: Fire extinguishers ........................................... 0701

Fire escape devices (excl. ladders) ......... 0711

Fire extinguishers ............................................... 0701

Fire or smoke alarms ........................................ 0702

Fire sprinklers .................................................. 0713

Fires

Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified:

Firearms

Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .............................. 1237
- Guns or other firearms ........................................ 3224
- Guns, not specified ........................................... 3253

Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)

Firecrackers

Use: Fireworks .................................................. 1313

Firepits (manufactured)

Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ....................... 0394

Fireplace equipment ........................................... 0663
## Fireplaces

*Choose among:*
- Built-in fireplaces ........................................... 0336
- Electric fireplaces, factory built ................................. 0346
- Gas-burning fireplaces, factory built ......................... 0334
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .......... 0394
- Wood-burning fireplaces, factory built ......................... 0316

*If type of fireplace is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Fireplaces, not specified ......................... 0342*

*Also consider:*
- Chimneys

## Fixtures, light

See: Lighting equipment

## Flagpoles

*Use:* Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ................................. 1865

## Flares

................................. 1718

## Flashbulbs or flash attachments

*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .................. 0536

## Flashlight batteries

*Use:* Batteries .................................................. 0884

## Flashlights

*Use:* Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ....................... 0639

## Flats (greenhouse supplies)

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................................................. 1413

## Flatware (excl. knives)

................................. 0417

## Flexible gas connectors

*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ................................ 0374

## Flippers

*Choose among:*
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1275
- Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices) 3274

## Floodlights

*Use:* Outdoor electric lighting equipment .......................... 1452

## Floor buffers or waxers

................................. 0113
Floor furnaces (built into floor) ................. 0384

Floor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 3245

Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen ........................................ 4070
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .............. 4071

Floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .......... 1817

Floor polish
Use: Floor waxes .............................................. 0904

Floor polishers
Use: Floor buffers or waxes ...................................... 0113

Floor wax removers
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ........................................... 0954

Floor wax ...................................................... 0904

Floor waxes
Use: Floor buffers or waxes ...................................... 0113

Floors or flooring materials ....................... 1807

Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................. 3279

Flowers, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants ......................... 0653

Flues
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ........................................ 0373

Fluorescent tubes or bulbs
Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs) ......................... 0627

Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline- or other fuel-powered models) ............................................................................. 1317
Also consider:
Models

Foil, aluminum
Use: Aluminum foil wrapping products ......................................... 1139

Foils
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 3260

Folding chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ......................................... 4016

Folding doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified ........................................... 1893

Folding high chairs
Use: High chairs .................................................. 1555

Folding stairs
Use: Pull-down or folding stairs ........................................... 1840

Folding tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) ........................................ 4057

Folding trays
Use: Trays (excl. food warmers) ............................................ 0432
NEISS – National Electronic Injury Surveillance System  January 2007

Fondue pots ................................. 0462
Also consider:
Fuels for chafing dishes or fondue pots

Food dehydrators
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ............... 0428

Food grinders .................................. 0471

Food processors ................................ 0275

Food slicers
Use: Slicers and choppers ...................... 0469

Food warmers ............................... 0221

Foods ........................................... Do not report

Football (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 1211

Footboards
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ................. 4076

Footlockers .................................... 0693

Footstools
Use: Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ...... 4079

Footwear
If injury occurs during playing of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear ................................... 1615
Also consider:
Waders

Forks
Use: Flatware (excl. knives) ...................... 0417

Formaldehyde
Consult entry for specific product, such as:
Carpets
Chemicals
Panels or paneling
Thermal or sound insulation materials

Forts, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004
Also consider:
Treehouses or playhouses

Fountain pumps
Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ................. 1462

Fountains
Choose among:
Decorative yard equipment ................. 1417
Decorative tabletop fountains
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ................. 0654
Drinking fountains ......................... 0136

Four-wheeled ATVs (excl. dune buggies) .................. 3286

Frames
Choose among:
Bed frames
Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ................. 4076
Door frames
Use: Door sills or frames ...................... 1878
Picture frames
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations ................. 0652
Window frames
Use: Window sills or frames ..................... 1870
Franklin stoves
Use: Coal or wood-burning stoves.............. 0367
Also consider:
Stovepipes

Freezers (separate from refrigerators) ..... 0263

Freezers, ice cream
Use: Ice cream makers ......................... 0274

Fresheners, air
Choose among:
Liquid room deodorizers or
fresheners............................................. 0973
Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners............................................. 0974
If type of air freshener is not
specifically identified,
Use: Room deodorizers or fresheners,
not specified................................. 0975

Fresheners, breath (non-aerosol)
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products ................. 2640

Fryers, deep
Use: Deep fryers, electric.................... 0219

Frying pans
Choose among:
Electric frying pans or skillets.............. 0222
Metal cookware (nonelectric;
excl. pressure cookers and
canners)........................................... 0460
Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)............ 0461
If type of frying pan is not
specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified............... 0466

Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches)........................................ 1688
Also consider:
Multi-purpose lighters, electric

Fuel-burning lighting equipment............ 4060

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels........................................ 0962
Kerosene.......................................... 0963
Lamp oils........................................... 0964
If type of fuel oil is not
specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified.............. 0965
Also consider:
Engine fuels for models

Fuel storage tanks
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane,
LP and butane tanks)......................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks
or fittings......................................... 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Fuels
Choose among:
Fuels for chafing dishes or
fondue pots....................................... 0941
Engine fuels for models.................... 1356

Furnaces
Choose among:
Coal furnaces..................................... 0309
Electric furnaces (excl. floor
furnaces)........................................... 0318
Gas furnaces (excl. floor
furnaces)........................................... 0310
Oil furnaces (excl. floor
furnaces)........................................... 0311
Floor furnaces (built into floor)........... 0384
If type of furnace is not specifically
identified,
Use: Furnaces, not specified........... 0322

Furnishings, workshop....................... 0854
### Furniture (beds)

**Choose among:**
- Bassinets or cradles .................................. 1537  
- Bed rails ............................................. 4075  
- Bunk beds ........................................ 0661  
- Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .............................................. 0680  
- Cots .................................................... 4069  
- Cribs (excl. portable cribs) ......................... 1543  
- Futons .................................................. 4064  
- Inflatable beds  
  - Use: Inflatable furniture .......................... 4011  
- Portable cribs ........................................ 1529  
- Toddler beds ........................................ 4082  
- Waterbeds or water pillows ......................... 0662  

*If type of crib is not specifically identified,*  
- Use: Cribs, not specified .......................... 1545  

*If type of bed is not specified or identified above,*  
- Use: Beds or bedframes, other or not specified .............................................. 4076

### Furniture (chairs)

**Choose among:**
- Attachable high chairs ............................ 1556  
- Beach chairs or folding chairs .................... 4016  
- High chairs ........................................ 1555  
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats .......... 1535  
- Recliner chairs ..................................... 0670  
- Rocking chairs ..................................... 0671  
- Chairs, other or not specified .................... 4074

*Also consider:*  
- Wheelchairs

### Furniture, inflatable

- .................................................. 4011

### Furniture (stools)

**Choose among:**
- Barstools or kitchen stools ....................... 4025  
- Step stools ......................................... 0620  
- Footstools, ottomans, or hassocks ............... 4079  
- Stools, other or not specified ..................... 4080

### Furniture (tables)

**Choose among:**
- Baby changing tables ............................. 1502  
- Billiard or pool tables  
  - Use: Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1260  
- Nightstands  
  - Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......................... 4057  
  - Television tables or stands ...................... 0519  
- Tables, not elsewhere classified  
  - Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......................... 4057

### Furniture (other)

**Choose among:**
- Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ...................... 4058  
- Benches (excl. workbenches) ....................... 0687  
- Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................. 4056  
- Desks, bureaus, chests or buffets ................ 0604  
- Entertainment centers  
  - Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .......................... 4056  
- Inflatable furniture ...................... 4011  
- Nightstands  
  - Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands) .......................... 4057  
- Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches .................. 0679  
- Other furniture .................................. 4013

*If type of furniture is not specifically identified,*  
- Use: Furniture, not specified .......................... 4014

*Also consider:*  
- Lawn furniture

### Furniture, doll

- Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 5004
Furniture cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............. 0954
Also consider:
Furniture polishes or waxes

Furniture polishes or waxes .................... 0905

Fuses or fuse boxes
Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) .................................................. 4063

Futons .................................................... 4064
Gadgets, kitchen

*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified

- Garbage disposers ........................................... 0237
  - Also consider:
    - Incinerators
    - Trash compactors

Galoshes

*Use:* Footwear ........................................... 1615

Games (adult or children's, excl. sports)

*Choose among:*
- Computers (equipment and electronic games) ................... 0557
- Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................... 5004
  - Also consider:
    - Sports

Garage door openers, automatic ................... 0138

Garage doors

*Choose among:*
- Garage doors (excl. automatic garage doors or door openers) 1886
- Automatic garage doors or door openers ................... 0138

Garbage cans

*Use:* Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins ........... 0413

Garbage compactors

*Use:* Trash compactors .................................... 0252
  - Also consider:
    - Garbage disposers

Garbage disposers ........................................... 0428

Garden furniture .................. See: Lawn furniture

Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers ........... 1414

Garden or yard tools

*Consult entry for particular garden tool.*

- If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  - *Use:* Other power garden tools ................... 1409
- If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  - *Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .............. 1403
- If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  - *Use:* Tools, not specified .......................... 0893

Garden sprayers ......................... 1407

Garden tractors ......................... 1405

Gardening supplies

*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413
  - Also consider:
    - Garden or yard tools

Gargles

*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*

*Use:* Oral hygiene products .......................... 2640
Gas connectors, flexible
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374

Gas fumes or vapors
of unknown origin ........................................ 1898

Gas masks
*Use:* Respiratory protection devices ............... 1618

Gas pipes, pipe fittings or
distribution systems
*Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ...................... 0374

Gas tanks or tank fittings
*Choose among:*
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ...................... 0980
Propane, LP, or butane gas tanks or fittings ......................... 0131
*Also consider:*
Gasoline cans

Gas, air or spring-operated guns
(incl. BB guns) ........................................... 1237
*Also consider:*
BBs or pellets

Gas-burning products
*Consult entry for specific product.*

Gasoline and gasoline containers
*Choose among:*
Gasoline ...................................................... 0910
Gasoline cans .................................................. 0981
Gasoline pumps
*Use:* Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ...................... 0980
*Also consider:*
Fuel oils

Gasoline engines
*Use:* Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular ....................... 0820

Gates
*Choose among:*
Baby gates or barriers .................................... 1506
Fences or fence posts ..................................... 1871
*Also consider:*
Window or door security barriers

Gazebo
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings .............. 1817

Gel, silica
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ...................... 0921

General home or room involvement in fires .................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

Generators or power plants .................................... 0606

Germicides
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ...................... 0954

GFCIs (ground fault circuit interrupters)
*Choose among:*
GFCI receptacles
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles .................... 4061
GFCI circuit breakers
*Use:* Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ...................... 4063

Girdles
*Use:* Day wear ............................................. 1645

Glass
*If glass pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin ....................... Do not report*
*Otherwise, consult entry for specific glass product.*
Glass bottles or jars
Choose among:
- Baby bottles or nipples .................. 1509
- Canning jars or lids ........................ 1136
- Glass alcoholic beverage bottles ....... 1122
- Glass cookware
  Use: Nonmetal cookware
    (nonelectric) ............................. 0461
- Glass soft drink bottles .................. 1120
- Other glass bottles or jars .............. 1134
If type of glass bottle or jar is not specifically identified,
Use: Glass bottles or jars, not specified .... 1140
Also consider:
- Hot water bottles
- Glass tubing or test tubes

Glass cutters
Choose among:
- Glass bottle cutting equipment ........... 0532
- Other manual workshop tools .............. 0881

Glass doors
Use:
- Glass doors or doors with glass panels ..... 1892
Also consider:
- Garage doors

Glass ornaments
Choose among:
- Christmas decorations (nonelectric) ...... 1729
- Knickknacks, statues, vases
  or urns ..................................... 0654
- Seasonal decorations (excl.
  Christmas decorations) ..................... 1714

Glass panels
Use:
- Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ..................... 1894
Also consider:
- Doors
- Plastic panels for doors or windows

Glass shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
  and shelves; not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

Glass tubing or test tubes .................. 1124

Glasses (spectacles)
Choose among:
- Eyeglasses (excl. sunglasses
  and contact lenses) ....................... 1606
- Eye protection devices ..................... 1607
- Sun glasses
  Use: Eye protection devices ............... 1607

Glasses, drinking ............................ 0478

Glasses, field or opera
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
  microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529

Glasses, magnifying
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
  microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529

Glass, architectural
Choose among:
- Doors ...................................... See: Doors
- Glass panels .............................. See: Glass panels
- Windows ................................... See: Windows

Glider
Choose among:
- Porch glider
  Use: Other furniture ....................... 4013
- Playground glider
  Use: Other playground equipment ........ 3219

Gloves
Use: Clothing accessories ................... 1647

Glue guns ....................................... 0869

Glue removers ................................. 0984
Glues
Use: Adhesives (excl. tapes) ................. 0909

Go-carts ........................................... 3259

Goggles
Choose among:
- Safety goggles
  Use: Eye protection devices ............... 1607
- Swimming goggles
  Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 3274

Golf (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. golf carts) .................... 1212

Golf carts .......................................... 1213
Also consider:
- Utility vehicles

Grab bars
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .................... 0611

Grass and leaf catchers (attachments) .... 1431

Grass skiing
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......... 1200

Grass trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ............ 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ............ 1464
If type of grass trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1447

Graters
Use: Slicers and choppers ................. 0469

Grates, fireplace
Use: Fireplace equipment .................... 0663

Grave markers
Use: Tombstones or grave markers .......... 1732

Gravity knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......... 0464

Grease (machine or engine)
Use: Lubricants ......................... 0913

Greenhouse or gardening supplies
(excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ............ 1413

Griddles, electric .................................. 0223

Grills (cooking)
Choose among:
- Charcoal or wood-burning grills .......... 3218
- Electric grills ................................. 3229
- Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use) .................................. 3248
- Hibachis
  Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills ............. 3218
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................... 3230
- Other grills or stoves ....................... 3233
If type of grill is not specifically identified,
Use: Grills, not specified ...................... 3249
Also consider:
- Stoves

Grills (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) ............ 0371
Grinders
Choose among:
- Coffee grinders
  Use: Food grinders ........................................ 0471
- Food grinders ........................................ 0471
- Leaf grinders
  Use: Power leaf mulchers and grinders ..................... 1433
Workshop grinders
Choose among:
- Power workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ............. 0897
- Manual workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers ............ 0898

If grinder is not specified as powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers, or polishers, not specified .......... 0899

Grinding
Use: In-line skating (activity, apparel, or equipment) ............... 3297

Grindstones
Choose among:
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners .................................. 0421
- Electric knife sharpeners .................................... 0240
- Grinders ........................................ See: Grinders

Grocery or shopping carts ........................................ 1679

Grounding devices
Use: Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or other grounding devices .................................. 0706

Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI)
Choose among:
- GFCI receptacles
  Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ..................... 4061
- GFCI circuit breakers
  Use: Panelboards, circuit breakers, ground fault circuit interrupters or fuses) ........................................ 4063

Grout
Use: Workshop compounds or chemicals .................................. 0833

Guardrails ........................................... Do not report

Gun cabinets or racks
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 4056

Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets) ...................... 1935

Guns
Choose among:
- Guns or other firearms ..................................... 3224
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ............... 1237
- Guns, not specified ........................................ 3253
- Glue guns ............................................ 0869
- Soldering guns
  Use: Electric soldering equipment ......................... 0866
- Staple guns
  Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers ....................... 0834
- Stud or nail guns
  Use: Nail guns or stud drivers ............................ 0882
- Stun guns
  Use: Personal protection devices ......................... 1619
- Tear gas guns
  Use: Personal protection devices ......................... 1619
- Toy guns
  Choose among:
    - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ...................... 5015
    - Toy guns with projectiles ............................ 1399
    - Other toy guns ..................................... 5006
  If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
  Use: Toy guns, not specified ................................ 1390

Also consider:
- BBs or pellets
- Gunpowder or ammunition (excl. BBs and pellets)
Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes .......................................................... 1812

Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................ 1272

Also consider:
Exercise equipment

Gyms (apparatus)
Choose among:
Crib mobiles or crib gyms ................................................. 1526
Monkey bars, playground gyms
or other playground climbing apparatus ........................................... 1244
Hackey sack
Use: Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

Hacksaws ................................................... 0894

Hairbrushes
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered .............................................................. 1638

Hair cleaning/coloring/straightening preparations
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics .............................................. 1913

Hair clippers and trimmers ........................................ 1683

Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ........................................... 1682

Hair dryers .................................................. 1602

Hair falls
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......................................................... 1605

Hair grooming equipment or accessories
Choose among:
- Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638
- Electric combs ........................................................................ 1637
- Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ................................... 1682
- Hair dryers ........................................................................ 1602
- Hair picks
  Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638
  If type of comb is not specifically identified,
  Use: Combs, not specified ....................................................... 1651
  If type of hair grooming equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Hair grooming equipment or accessories, not specified ........... 1662

Hair picks
Use: Combs or hairbrushes, unpowered ........................................... 1638

Hair pieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......................................................... 1605

Hairpieces
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......................................................... 1605

Hairpins
Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins .................................. 1682

Halloween decorations
Use: Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) ......................... 1714
Halls (fire)
Use: General home or room involvement in fires.......................... 1866
Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Hallucinogens
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code........................... 5555

Halogen floor or table lamps ............. 4070

Hammers
Choose among:
Hammers ............................................. 0827
Air hammers or jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools............................ 0809

Hammer throw
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness)................................. 5030

Hammocks............................................ 5037

Hampers, laundry ................................. 0672

Hand cultivators
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hand garden tools
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ........ 1403

Hand grips
Choose among:
Bathtub safety handles/grips
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611
Exercise grips
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment).................................................. 3277

Hand lawn mowers
Use: Manual push mowers (unpowered)... 1402

Hand sanitizers (gel or liquid)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)
Use: Other drugs or medications ............. 1932

Hand saws (unpowered) ....................... 0830

Handbags
Use: Clothing accessories ...................... 1647

Handball (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 1282

Handcuffs
Use: Padlocks, chain locks or other locks........................................ 0707

Handrails, railings or banisters.......... 1829
Also consider:
Hand grips, bathtub

Handtrucks
Use: Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers.................................. 1680

Hang gliders (activity, apparel or equipment)............................... Do not report

Hangers, clothes
Use: Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ......................... 0419
### Hardware
*Choose among:*
- Cabinet or door hardware ........................................ 1820
- Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ........................................ 1819

### Harnesses, baby
*Also consider:*
- Baby carriers ...................................................... 1524

### Harrows (not farm equipment)
*Use:*
- Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) ....................... 1408

### Hassocks
*Use:*
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ...................................... 4079

### Hatchets or axes............................................. 1426

### Hats
*Use:*
- Clothing accessories ............................................. 1647
*Also consider:*
- Clothing ...........................................................................

### Headboards
*Use:*
- Beds or bedframes, other or not specified ......................... 4076

### Headgear
*Use code for specific product or activity associated with the headgear, e.g., bicycles or football.

### Headphones
*Use:*
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ............................................. 0546

### Hearing aids ..................................................... 1620

### Heat or infrared lamps ........................................ 1634
*Also consider:*
- Sunlamps

### Heat tapes, electric ........................................... 0390

### Heaters, electric
*Choose among:*
- Electric baseboard heaters ........................................ 0312
- Heat pumps ..................................................................... 0365
- Portable electric heaters ............................................. 0348
- Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0388

### Heaters, gas
*Choose among:*
- Portable gas or LP heaters ........................................ 0391
- Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......................... 0392

### Heaters, other
*Choose among:*
- Coal or wood-burning stoves ........................................ 0367
- Kerosene or oil heaters .............................................. 0399
- Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured .............. 0394

*If type of heater is not specifically identified,
*Use: Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified ............ 0393

### Heaters, aquarium
*Use:*
- Aquariums or accessories ........................................... 1240

### Heaters, greenhouse
*Use:*
- Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................. 1413

### Heaters, water
*Choose among:*
- Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) .................. 0119
- Faucet water heaters ............................................... 0236
- Gas water heaters ................................................... 0118
- Immersion water heaters, electric ................................ 0242
- Other water heaters .................................................. 0133

*If type of water heater is not specifically identified,
*Use: Water heaters, not specified ................................. 0134

### Heaters, waterbed
*Use:*
- Waterbeds or water pillows ........................................ 0662
Heating pads, electric ......................... 0110

Heating or cooling comfort packs (nonelectric)................................. 1742

Heating registers or grills
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues)......................... 0371

Heating/air conditioning systems, combination
Use: Heat pumps........................................ 0365

Hedge trimmers
Choose among:
  Manual hedge trimmers....................... 1449
  Power hedge trimmers ......................... 1427
If type of hedge trimmer is not specifically identified,
  Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified............................ 1447

Helicopters (model or toy)
Choose among:
  Flying toy helicopters
    Use: Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and gasoline or other fuel-powered models).............. 1317
  Model helicopters See: Models
  Riding toys See: Riding toys
  Toy helicopters (excl. riding toys)
    Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified........................................ 5004

Helium tanks
Use: Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ......................... 1138

Helms
Use code for specific product or activity associated with the helmets, e.g., bicycles or football.

Heroin
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.......................... 5555

Hi-fi equipment
Choose among:
  Amateur two-way radios ...................... 0545
  Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ......................... 0555
  Record players (self-contained units)........................................... 0563
  Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)...................... 0546
  Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .................................. 0556
  Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment .................. 0573
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
  Use: Radios, not specified.......................................................... 0559
If type of hi-fi equipment is not specifically identified,
  Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified........................................ 0547

Hibachis
Use: Charcoal or wood-burning grills.............................................. 3218

Hideaway beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds ................................ 0680

High chairs
Choose among:
  Attachable high chairs (incl. booster seats)................................. 1556
  High chairs............................................. 1555
### High jump
*Use:* Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030

### Hiking
*Use:* Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment, incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field)) .......... 3299

### Hinges
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware ............ 1820

### Hobby horses
*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .............. 1327

### Hobby materials and equipment
*Use:* Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ........................................... 0564

### Hockey
*Choose among:*
- Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 1295
- Floor or indoor hockey
  *Use:* Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 3245
- Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1279
- Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................... 5032
- Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3245
- Table or air hockey
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 5004

*If type of hockey is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ............ 3272

### Hoes
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools......... 1403

### Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .......... 0814

### Hole diggers
*If powered tool:*
  *Use:* Other power garden tools ................. 1409
*If manual tool, use:*
  *Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403
*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,*
  *Use:* Tools, not specified ....................... 0893

### Home equipment, toy
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ............................................ 5004

### Home fires
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

### Hoods, range or oven
*Use:* Fans ............................................. 0380

### Hooks
*Choose among:*
- Hardware hooks
  *Use:* Cabinet or door hardware .......... 1820
- Drapery or curtain hooks
  *Use:* Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .................................. 4055
- Fishing hooks
  *Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ....... 3223

### Hors d’oeuvre picks
*Use:* Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks ...................................... 0431
Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................... 1239

Horses, rocking
Use: Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) ......................... 1327

Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment) ............................................... 1257

Hose/hosiery
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Hoses
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .................................................. 1414

Hot pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ................................................ 0436

Hot pots
Use: Electric kettles or hot pots ................. 0269
Also consider:
Slow cookers

Hot tubs
Use: Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas ................................................ 0698
Also consider:
Saunas

Hot water .................................................. 1934

Hot water bottles
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ............................................. 1710

Houseplates.............................................. 0224

Household cleaners
Choose among:
Abrasive cleaners ............................................ 0953
Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ........................................... 0936
Ammonia, household ............................................. 0930
Bleaches, noncosmetic ............................................. 0956
Caustics (excl. lye) ............................................. 0968
Drain cleaners .............................................. 0929
General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Germicides
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Laundry soaps or detergents ............................................. 0949
Lye ................................................................. 0969
Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives ............................................. 0931
Oven cleaners .............................................. 0942
Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ............................................. 0945
Scouring cleaners
Use: Abrasive cleaners ............................................. 0953
Scouring pads or steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................. 0480
Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ............................................. 0983
Spot removers or cleaning fluids ............................................. 0977
Toilet bowl products ............................................. 0951
Turpentine ............................................................ 0933
Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ............................................. 0970
If the type of household cleaner is not specifically identified,
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954
Also consider:
Cleaning equipment

Hot water heaters................. See: Water heaters

Houseplants .................. Do not report

Hot water pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ............... 0374
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................................. 1876

Code only if materials are being used in construction; otherwise .................................. Do not report

House fires
Use: General home or room involvement in fires .................................. 1866

Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.

Houses, pet
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) .................................. 1715

Humidifiers .................................. 0304

Also consider:
Vaporizers

Hunting knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................. 0464

Hunting platforms
Use: Tree stands (hunting) .................................. 1895

Hurdles
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............ 5030

Hurricane lamps
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................................. 4060

Hutch
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ............ 4056

Hydrochloric acid
Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .................................. 0936

Hypodermic needles or syringes .................................. Do not report
Ice bag
Use: First aid equipment
(excl. medications) 1710
Also consider:
Heating or cooling comfort packs
(nonelectric)

Ice, dry 0914

Ice crackers
Use: Bars and bar accessories
(excl. gymnastic and weight
lifting equipment) 4058

Ice cream makers 0274

Ice crushers 0270
Also consider:
Ice picks

Ice hockey (activity, apparel
or equipment) 1279

Ice makers (separate from
refrigerators) 0227

Ice or snow boating (activity,
apparel or equipment) 3247

Ice picks 0427

Ice scrapers
Use: Manual snow or ice removal
tools 1415

Ice skating (activity, apparel
or equipment) 3255

Igniters, charcoal
Choose among:
Electric multi purpose lighters 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) 1688
If type of charcoal igniter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified 1690

Immersion water heaters, electric 0242

Incense
Use: Solid room deodorizers or
fresheners 0974

Incinerators 0139

Indoor hockey
Use: Street hockey (activity,
apparel or equipment) 3245

Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers 1549
Also consider:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers)
Baby carriers
Baby seats or chairs
Car seats (for infants or children)
High chairs
Potty chairs or training seats

Infant products
See specific products listed under "Baby"

Inflatable furniture 4011

Inflatable toys (excl. balls and
balloons) 1325
Infrared lamps
*Use*: Heat or infrared lamps                  1634
*Also consider*:
  Sunlamps

Ink or ink pads
*Use*: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)                        1650

In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)                      3297

Inner tubes
*Choose among*:
  Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)                        1299
  Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)                       3200
  Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)                 3279

Insect traps
*Choose among*:
  Chemical insect traps (*Code only for poisonings to children under 5*)
  *Use*: Pesticides                                             1926
  Insect traps, powered                                           1460

Insecticides or insecticide vaporizers (*code only for poisonings to children under 5.*)
*Use*: Pesticides                                             1926

Insulation
*Use*: Thermal or sound insulation materials                     1803
*Also consider*:
  Construction materials

Intercommunication devices
*Use*: Telephones or telephone accessories                       0550

Interior walls or panels
*Use*: Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)    1884
*Also consider*:
  Wood paneling or particleboard

Internal combustion engines, non-vehicular                           0820

Ionizers
*Use*: Air purifiers                                              0307

Iron salts
*Use*: Preparations containing iron salts                          1916

Ironing boards or covers                                           0408

Ironss
*Choose among*:
  Clothing irons                                                  0277
  Curling irons
  *Use*: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins           1682
  Soldering irons
  *Choose among*:
    Electric soldering equipment                                  0866
    Nonelectric soldering equipment                               0868
    *If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*
    *Use*: Soldering equipment, not specified                    0859
  Toy irons
  *Use*: Toys, not elsewhere classified                           5004
  Waffle irons, electric                                         0235
J

Jack hammers
Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ........................................... 0809

Jackets
Use: Outerwear............................................. 1646

Jacknives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ...... 0464

Jacks
Choose among:
- Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands............... 0814
  Ski jacks
  Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 3283
  Toys, not elsewhere classified.............. 5004

Jambs, door
Use: Door sills or frames ......................... 1878

Jars .................................................. See: Bottles

Javelin
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness).............................. 5030

Jet skiing .........................................Do not report

Jewelry (excl. watches)......................... 1616

Jewelry cleaners, electronic
Use: Appliances, other or not specified..... 0482

Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Jewelry, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....... 5004

Jigsaws (tools).......................................... 0875

Jogging
Use: Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl. aerobics stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field).............. 3299

Jointers, power ........................................ 0807

Judo
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)............................. 3257

Jugs
Choose among:
  Jars .................................................. See: Bottles
  Pitchers
    Use: Tableware and accessories........ 0474
  Thermal containers
    Use: Vacuum containers................. 1102
  Vases
    Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ................................ 0654

Juicers .................................................. 0271
  Also consider:
    Blenders
Jujitsu
*Use*: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3257

Juke boxes
*Use*: Record players (self-contained units)............................................. 0563

Jump ropes
*Use*: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)............................................. 3277

Jumper cables
*Use*: Automotive tools or accessories ...... 0821
*Also consider:*
  - Battery chargers

Jumpers, baby
*Use*: Baby walkers or jumpers............. 1508
*Also consider:*
  - Baby exercisers
  - Other baby carriers

Jungle gyms
*Use*: Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .................. 1244
Karate
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3257

Karaoke machine
*Use:* Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment) .............. 0573

Kegs (for alcoholic beverages)
*Use:* Pressurized containers (non-aerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .................. 1138

Kerosene and kerosene-fueled products
*Choose among:*
- Kerosene fuel .................................................. 0963
- Kerosene grills or stoves .................................. 3230
- Kerosene heaters .................................................. 0399
- Kerosene lamps
  *Use:* Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............... 4060

Kerosene cans
*Use:* Gasoline cans .............................................. 0981

Kettles
*Choose among:*
- Kettles or hot pots, electric .......................... 0269
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) ....... 0460

If type of kettle is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .................. 0466

Also consider:
- Slow cookers
- Teakettles

Key-opened containers .............................................. 1116

Also consider:
- Can openers
- Self-contained openers

Keys, key rings or key chains .................. 1643

Kickball
*Use:* Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3235

Kickboxing
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3257

Kilns
*Use:* Ceramics supplies or equipment ................................ 0514

Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .............. 0435

Kitchen stools
*Use:* Barstools or kitchen stools .................. 4025

Kitchen tables
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................. 4057

Kitchen utensils
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Also consider:
- Knives
- Tableware and accessories

Kitchens (fire)
*Use:* General home or room involvement in fires .................. 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*
Kites or kite string ..................................... 1309

Kits, tool
Use: Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .................................................. 0835

Knapsacks
Choose among:
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage or camping equipment) .................. 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .............. 5029

Knee boarding
Choose among:
- Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 5031
- Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................................... 1261

Knee pads
If used for sports, use the appropriate sport activity code.
All other knee pads,
Use: Clothing accessories ...................... 1647

Kneelers
Use: Benches (excl. work benches) .......... 0687

Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...... 0654

Knife sharpeners
Choose among:
- Electric knife sharpeners ....................... 0240
- Nonelectric knife sharpeners ............... 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified ...... 0444

Knitting needles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. 1671
Laboratory chemicals, school................. 0982

Lacquer
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs.......... 0960

Lacquer thinner
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).............................. 0908

Lacrosse (activity, apparel
or equipment)............................... 1215

Ladders
Choose among:
Extension or straight ladders.............. 4077
Stepladders (excl. step stools).......... 0618
Step stools..................................... 0620
Swimming pool ladders
Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides).......... 3262
Ladders, other or not specified........... 4078
Also consider:
Fire escape devices

Lamp cords
Choose among:
Floor lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................. 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen.. 4070
If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)........ 4071
Heat or infrared lamps..................... 1634
Sun lamps..................................... 1609
Lamp oils .................................. 0964

Lamps
Choose among:
Floor lamps or table lamps, electric
(excl. halogen lamps).................. 4071
Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen.. 4070
Heat or infrared lamps..................... 1634
Sun lamps..................................... 1609
If type of lamp is not specifically identified,
Use: Floor lamps or table lamps,
electric (excl. halogen lamps)........ 4071
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Landings
Code only if part of a staircase or ramp.
Use: Ramps or landings.................... 1843

Lanterns
Choose among:
Flashlights or battery-powered
lanterns........................................ 0639
Fuel-burning lighting equipment........ 4060
Also consider:
Lighting equipment

Lapidary equipment........................ 0533

Laser pointers............................... 0562

Laser tag
Use: Amusement attractions
(including rides)............................ 1293

Latex gloves
Use: Clothing accessories.................. 1647
Lather-heating devices
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .................. 0388

Lathes, power............................................. 0805

Laundry equipment
Choose among:
Laundry baskets ........................................... 0438
Laundry hampers............................................. 0672
Laundry presoaks
Use: Fabric treatment products
(excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)........... 0952
Laundry soaps or detergents ............................... 0949
Laundry tubs
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)................................. 0648

Lavatories
Use: Sinks (excl. faucets)................................. 0648

Lawn carts
Use: Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ......................... 1425

Lawn darts
Use: Darts, lawn (activity or equipment)......... 3290

Lawn furniture
Choose among:
Beach chairs or folding chairs .................. 4016
Benches (excl. workbenches) .................. 0687
Chairs, other or not specified .................. 4074
Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .... 4057
If type of lawn furniture is not specifically identified,
Use: Other furniture ............................. 4013

Lawn mowers
Choose among:
Rotary power lawn mowers
(walk-behind) ........................................ 1448
Manual push mowers (unpowered) ............... 1402
Riding power lawn mowers ..................... 1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Power lawn mowers, not specified ........ 1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
Use: Lawn mowers, not specified .......... 1439
Also consider:
Garden tractors

Lawn trimmers or edgers
Choose among:
Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ............ 1450
Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered
(excl. brushcutters) .............................. 1464
If type of lawn trimmer or edger is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified .................. 1447

Lawn vacuums ............................................. 1441

Leaf blowers .............................................. 1461

Leaf catchers
Use: Grass and leaf catchers
(attachments) ........................................... 1431

Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ......... 1433

Leashes
Use: Pet supplies (excl. foods and Medicines) .................. 1715
Also consider:
Baby harnesses
Lens cleaners
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)................. 0954

Lenses, contact................. Do not report

Leotards
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Letter openers
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils)................................. 1650

Levels.......................................................... 0878

Lids, canning
Use: Canning jars or lids ........................................ 1136

Lifts
Choose among:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)......................... 1889
Escalators.......................................................... 1890
Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands......................... 0814
If other lift designed to transport people,
Use:
Elevators or other lifts (excl. escalators, hoists, jacks, fork lifts and automotive lifts)......................... 1889

Light bars, movie
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).............. 0536

Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights).............................................. 0627

Light fixtures .......... See: Lighting equipment

Light shields, eye
Use: Eye protection devices........................................ 1607
### Lighting equipment/lights

**Choose among:**
- Electric chandeliers, hanging lamps or other attached light fixtures .......... 0628
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns ........................................ 0639
- Floor lamps
  **Choose among:**
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ............... 4071
  - Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .. 4070
  If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,
  **Use:** Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ..... 4071
- Fuel-burning lighting equipment .............. 4060
- Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree lights) ............................................. 0627
- Night-lights ........................................................................ 1533
- Outdoor electric lighting equipment ...... 1452
- Trouble lights or extension work lights ........................................ 0877
- Other electric lighting equipment .............. 4039
  If type of electric lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
  **Use:** Electric lighting equipment, not specified .......................... 4041
- If type of lighting equipment is not specifically identified,
  **Use:** Lighting equipment, not specified ................................ 4042

**Also consider:**
- Christmas tree lights

### Lines, fishing

**Use:** Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ........ 3223

### Linens

**Choose among:**
- Bed linens
  **Use:** Sheets or pillowcases .......... 4051
- Table linens ............................................. 0651

### Liniments or rubbing compounds ......... 1915

### Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .......... 1927

### Liquid propane (LP) gas tanks or fittings

**Use:** Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ......................... 0131

Also consider:
- Pipes

### Living rooms (fire)

**Use:** General home or room involvement in fires ....................... 1866

*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*

### Loading docks

**Use:** Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .......... 1817

### Lockers ....................................................... 1726

### Locks

**Use:** Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ............................... 0707

### Loft beds

**Use:** Bunk beds ............................................. 0661

### Log splitters .............................................. 1457
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Logs, non-wood</td>
<td>0663</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Fireplace equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lotions, skin care</strong></td>
<td>1913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Cosmetics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Loudspeakers</strong></td>
<td>0546</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Louviers</strong></td>
<td>0638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>LP gas (liquid propane) products</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Choose among:</em></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butane or LP gas meters</td>
<td>0623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)</td>
<td>3248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified</td>
<td>0392</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portable gas or LP heaters</td>
<td>0391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings</td>
<td>0131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lubricants</strong></td>
<td>0913</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luggage (excl. footlockers)</strong></td>
<td>1623</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Luggage carriers</strong></td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Dollies, handtrucks or luggage carriers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lumber/boards</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If lumber is not associated with a specific product or not used in construction</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lunch boxes or pails</strong></td>
<td>1719</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Lye</strong></td>
<td>0969</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
M

Machetes
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .......................................................... 0464

Machine oils
Use: Lubricants ......................................................................................... 0913

Macrame
Use: Rope or string (excl. climbing or jump ropes and kite string) .......... 0852

Magazine racks or bookends ................................................................. 0692

Magazines
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks ........................................ 4047

Magnets
Use: Kitchen gadgets .............................................................................. 0428

Magnifying glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses........... 0529

Mailboxes, home
Use: Decorative yard equipment .............................................................. 1417

Make-up
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ....................................................................................... 1913

Make-up mirrors
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl. lighted make-up mirrors) ..................... 4004
Lighted make-up mirror ................................................................. 1625

Make-up, toy
Use: Toy make-up kits or cosmetics (excl. mirrors) .............................. 5013

Mallets
Choose among:
Croquet mallets
Use: Croquet (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1208
Hammers ............................................................................................... 0827
Polo mallets
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1239

Manicuring devices ................................................................. 1659

Manila folders
Use: Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ................................................................. 1137

Mantels
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ................................................................. 4056

Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ......................... 0480

 Manufactured/Mobile homes .......................................................... 1841

Marbles ......................................................................................... 1354

Marching bands / drum corps
Use: Sports or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .............. 1200
Marijuana
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code.......................... 5555

Markers, sewing
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories)...................... 1671

Marking pens
Use: Pens and pencils............................................. 1685

Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3257

Masking tape
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces)............................................. 0927

Masks
Choose among:
Costumes or masks................................. 1342
Scuba diving masks
Use: Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)......................... 1275
Snorkeling masks
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices).......................... 3274

Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ................. 1610

Matches
Choose among:
Matchbooks............................................. 1728
Wooden matches............................................. 1730
If type of match is not specifically identified,
Use: Matches, not specified ......................... 1731

Mats
Choose among:
Bathtub mats (for use in tub or shower)
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, spigots and towel racks)................................. 0611
Exercise mats
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)......................... 3277
Floor mats
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats)................. 0612
Gymnastic mats
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 1272
Playpen mats
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or pads)................................. 1542
Table mats
Use: Table linens............................................. 0651
Also consider:
Pads
Rugs

Mattress covers or mattress pads, non electric
Use: Other bedding............................................. 4054

Mattress covers or mattress pads, electric
Use: Electric blankets or sheets .................. 0132
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mattresses</strong></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baby mattresses or pads</td>
<td>(excl. mattress covers or mattress pads)</td>
<td>1542</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camping mattresses</td>
<td>Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)</td>
<td>5029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Futons</td>
<td></td>
<td>4064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mattresses, nonbaby</td>
<td>(excl. camping mattresses)</td>
<td>4009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterbeds or waterpillows</td>
<td></td>
<td>0662</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of mattress is not specifically identified, Use:</td>
<td>Mattresses, not specified</td>
<td>4010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mauls</strong></td>
<td>Use: Hammers</td>
<td>0827</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Measuring spoons or cups</strong></td>
<td>Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>0428</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meat skewers</strong></td>
<td>Use: Food skewers</td>
<td>0429</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meat slicers</strong></td>
<td>Use: Slicers and choppers</td>
<td>0469</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mechanical bull</strong></td>
<td>Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mechanical drawing toys</strong></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mechanical pencils</strong></td>
<td>Use: Pens and pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medical equipment, toy</strong></td>
<td>Use: Toys, not classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medical thermometers</strong></td>
<td>Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications)</td>
<td>1710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medications</strong></td>
<td>(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antihistamines</td>
<td></td>
<td>1928</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin or aspirin compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirin substitutes</td>
<td></td>
<td>1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liniments or rubbing compounds</td>
<td></td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preparations containing iron salts</td>
<td></td>
<td>1916</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines)</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other drugs or medications</td>
<td></td>
<td>1932</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of medication is not specifically identified, Use:</td>
<td>Drugs or medications, not specified</td>
<td>1929</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterinary medicines</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine balls</strong></td>
<td>Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment)</td>
<td>3277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Medicine cabinets</strong></td>
<td>Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>4056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Merry-go-rounds</strong></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amusement attractions (incl. rides)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other playground equipment</td>
<td></td>
<td>3219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Metal containers</strong></td>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also consider:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Containers with key openers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pressurized containers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-opening containers</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Metal or plastic molding sets ............... 1319

Metal polishes, tarnish removers
or preventatives .................................. 0931

Metal, sheet
If being used in construction,
Use: House structures and repair
or construction materials, not
elsewhere classified .......................... 1876
Otherwise ...................................... Do not report

Meters, utility............................... Do not report

Methyl alcohol .................................. 0915

Methyl salicylates
Use: Liniments or rubbing
compounds .................................... 1915

Microphones ............. See: Sound equipment

Microscopes
Use: Telescopes, binoculars,
microscopes or magnifying glasses ....... 0529

Microwave ovens ............................. 0264

Micro-torches
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ............ 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters (incl.
micro-torches) .................................. 1688
If type of multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified ............................... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ..................... 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified .............. 1687

Mills, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories
(excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Miniature Christmas tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights ................. 1711
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Minibikes, powered .......................... 5035
Also consider:
Licensed two-wheeled motor vehicles
(excluding mopeds and trail bikes)
Mopeds
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mirrors or mirror glass
Choose among:
Mirrors or mirror glass (excl.
lighted make-up mirrors) .................. 4004
Lighted make-up mirrors ................... 1625

Miter saws, powered
Use: Power saws, other or not specified ... 0895

Mittens
Use: Clothing accessories .................... 1647
Mitts, oven
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .......................... 0436

Mixers
Choose among:
Electric mixers ........................................... 0231
Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .................. 0428

Mixing bowls
Choose among:
Kitchen mixing bowls, canisters or similar containers (excl. plastic products) .......................... 0435
Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid, excluding bottles and jars) .................. 1123

Mobile/manufactured homes ................... 1841

Mobiles
Choose among:
Art mobiles
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns ...................... 0654
Crib mobiles or crib gyms .................................. 1526

Mobility carts, electric (for use by the elderly and handicapped)
Use: Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) .............. 1744

Models, toys or hobby (incl. remote controlled)
Choose among:
Battery operated models
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 5004
Gasoline- or other fuel-powered models .................. 1306
Unpowered models or parts .................................. 1318
Also consider:
Fuels for models
Glues

Modeling clay
Use: Molding compounds ................................. 1376
Also consider:
Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies or equipment)
Ceramics supplies or equipment

Molding compounds .................. 1376

Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets ......................... 1319

Money
Choose among:
Coins ......................................................... 1686
Paper money ............................................. Do not report
If play money, Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ..... 5004

Monitoring devices, crib
Use: Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ................. 0555

Monkey bars, playground gyms or other playground climbing apparatus .... 1244

Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......... 3215
Also consider:
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Mops
Choose among:
Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) ................. 0480
Toy mops
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......................... 5004

Mosquito netting
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ................. 5029
Moth balls
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Pesticides ...................................... 1926

Motor boats ......................... Do not report

Motor scooters, licensed .......... Do not report

Motor scooters, unlicensed ...... See: Scooters

Motorbikes
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ...................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .... 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..................... 5036
Also consider:
All-terrain vehicles
Scooters/skateboards, powered

Motorcycles (model or toy)
Choose among:
Model motorcycles ................. See: Models
Riding toy motorcycles ...... See: Riding toys
Toy motorcycles (excl. riding toys)
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................ 5004

Motorized vehicles (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ...................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .... 3215
Scooters/skateboards, powered .... 5042
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) ..................... 5036

Motorized vehicles (three or more wheels)
Choose among:
All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road) .......... 3285
All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ................. 3286
All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3296
All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies) .......... 3287
Go-carts .................................. 3259
Golf carts .................................. 1213
Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) ........ 1744
Scooters/skateboards, powered .......... 5042
Utility vehicles ......................... 5044
Also consider:
Scooters/skateboards, powered
Snowmobiles-

Motors, electric
If motor is part of self-contained unit, use code for that unit.
If motor is separate, use:
Electric motors (separate) .......... 0819

Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 1258

Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories ..................... 5033
Also consider:
Bicycles and accessories
(excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)

Mousetraps
Use: Animal traps ................................ 1432

Mouthwashes or mouth rinses
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Oral hygiene products .......... 2640
Movie equipment
*Use:* Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ........................................... 0536

Moving walks ............................................. 1891

Mowers, lawn
*Choose among:*
- Rotary power lawn mowers (walk-behind) ....................... 1448
- Manual push mowers (unpowered) ................... 1402
- Riding power lawn mowers ................................ 1422
If type of power lawn mower is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Power lawn mowers, not specified.............................. 1401
If type of lawn mower is not specifically identified,
*Use:* Lawn mowers, not specified ......................... 1439
 Also consider:
- Garden tractors

Mufflers
*Choose among:*
- Mufflers (neck)
  *Use:* Clothing accessories ......................... 1647
- Vehicle mufflers ........ See: Motorized vehicles

Mugs
*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ......................... 0474

Mulch
*Use:* Fertilizers, not specified ......................... 1023

Mulchers, leaf
*Use:* Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered ......................... 1433

Muriatic acid
*Use:* Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) ......................... 0936

Music boxes or chimes .................................. 1734

Music stands
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ...................... 4057

Musical instruments
*Choose among:*
- Musical instruments, not electric or not battery operated or not specified ................... 0566
- Musical instruments, electric or battery operated ...................... 0565
- Toy musical instruments
  *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................... 5004
N

Nail brushes
Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail files
Use: Manicuring devices 1659

Nail guns or stud drivers 0882

Nail polishes or other fingernail preparations
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics 1913

Nails, screws, tacks or bolts 1819

Napkins
Choose among:
Table linen 0651
Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Necklaces
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) 1616

Neckties
Use: Clothing accessories 1647

Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, knitting
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) 1671

Needles, medical Do not report

Needles, sewing
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) 1669

Negligees
Use: Nightwear 1644

Nets, fishing
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) 3223

Netting, mosquito
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) 5029

Newspapers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) 1137

Nickel cadmium batteries
Use: Batteries 0884

Nightwear 1644

Night lights 1533
### Night stands
*Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, pool or billiard tables and television tables or stands)  **4057**

### Nipples
*Use:* Baby bottles or nipples  **1509**

### Nitrates (fertilizers)
*Use:* Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)  **1053**

### Noise plugs
*Use:* Ear protection devices  **1617**

### Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles)
**1127**

*Also consider:*
- Baby bottles or nipples

### Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses)
**1327**

### Notebooks
*Use:* Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks  **4047**

### Nozzles
*Choose among:*
- Faucets or spigots  **0699**
- Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers  **1414**

### Nunchuka
*Use:* Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)  **3257**

### Nursery lamps
*Use:* Electric table lamps, floor lamps or desk lamps  **4071**

*Also consider:*
- Night lights

### Nurses' kits, toy
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified  **5004**

### Nutcrackers
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified  **0428**

### Nuts
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts  **1819**

### Nylons
*Use:* Day wear  **1645**
Office machines
Use: Business and office machines......... 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Oils
Choose among:
Baby oil
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ................................. 1913

Bath oils
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ................................. 1913

Cooking oils .......................... Do not report

Fuel oils
Choose among:
Diesel fuels ................................. 0962
Kerosene ....................................... 0963
Lamp oils ....................................... 0964
If type of fuel oil is not specifically identified,
Use: Fuel oils, not specified................. 0965

Lamp oils ....................................... 0964

Machine or engine oils
Use: Lubricants ................................. 0913

Oil of wintergreen
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Liniments or rubbing compounds ................. 1915

Oil tanks
Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ................................. 0980

Open side floors or floor openings
Use: Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings ......................... 1817

Openers, bottle ................................. 0422
Also consider:
Can openers

Openers, box
Use: Knives with replaceable blades......... 0836
Also consider:
Knives
Scissors

Openers, can or container
Choose among:
Can openers, electric .......................... 0213
Can openers, manual ........................... 0401
Containers with key openers ................. 1116
Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ......................... 1103
If type of can opener is not specifically identified,
Use: Can openers, not specified.............. 0453

Openers, door
Choose among:
Automatic doors or door openers (excl. garage doors) ........................................ 0137
Automatic garage doors or door openers ......................................................... 0138
Cabinet or door hardware ................... 1820

Openers, letter
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .............................................. 1650

Opera glasses
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ......................... 0529

Optical equipment
Use: Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ......................... 0529
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oral hygiene products</td>
<td>2640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral irrigators</td>
<td>1608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ornaments</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ottomans</td>
<td>4079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor awnings or shutters</td>
<td>1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor carpeting</td>
<td>0613</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outdoor electric lighting equipment</td>
<td>1452</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Outdoor furniture**

Choose among:
- Beach chairs or folding chairs: **4016**
- Benches (excl. workbenches): **0687**
- Chairs, other or not specified: **4074**

Stools

Choose among:
- Barstools or kitchen stools: **4025**
- Footstools, ottomans or hassocks: **4079**
- Step stools: **0620**
- Stools, other or not specified: **4080**

Choose among:
- Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands): **4057**
- Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations): **1714**

**Outerwear**

**1646**

**Outlets, electrical**

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles: **4061**

**Oven-related products**

Range or oven accessories: **0250**

Oven cleaners: **0942**

Cooking or roasting bags

Choose among:
- Aluminum foil wrapping products: **1139**
- Paper bags: **1128**

Hoods

Use: Fans: **0380**

Racks or broiler pans

Use: Range or oven accessories: **0250**

**Oven cleaners:** **0942**
Ovens
Choose among:
   Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)................. 0278
   Gas ranges or ovens ........................................... 0279
   Coal or wood-burning stoves............................... 0367
   Counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens; electric........... 0216
   Microwave ovens.............................................. 0264
   Other ranges or ovens........................................ 0280
If type of oven is not specifically identified,
   Use: Ranges or ovens, not specified............. 0281

Oxyacetylene torches
Use: Cutting torches.......................................... 0874

Oxygen tanks
Choose among:
   Cutting torches............................................... 0874
   Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment).................. 1275
Pacifiers or teething rings .................. 1525

Packs, back
Choose among:
- Baby carriers or slings (backpacks)........ 1527
- Book bags or back carriers (excl. baby carriers, luggage and camping equipment) .......... 5011
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) .......... 5029

Paddle ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........ 3256

Paint ball guns
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns)................................. 1237

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ...... 0707

Paint
Choose among:
- Paints, varnishes or shellacs .................. 0960
- Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ......................... 0564

Paint removers
Choose among:
- Chemical paint removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ....................... 0972
- Powered paint removers
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.................................................. 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ....................... 0564

Also consider:
- Mats
- Mats

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1269

Paddles
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1269

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1269

Paddles, table tennis
Use: Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)............................................. 1269

Padlocks, chain locks or other locks ...... 0707

Pads
Choose among:
- Asbestos pads
  Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads....................................................... 0436
- Ink pads
  Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils).................................................. 1650
- Mattress pads
  Use: Other bedding ................................................. 4054
- Playpen pads
  Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).................. 1542
- Saddle pads
  Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment)............................. 1239

Also consider:
- Mats

Papers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.................................................... 0550

Pagers
Use: Telephones or telephone accessories.................................................... 0550

Paint
Choose among:
- Paints, varnishes or shellacs .................. 0960
- Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ......................... 0564

Paint removers
Choose among:
- Chemical paint removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) ....................... 0972
- Powered paint removers
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools.................................................. 0809

Paint sets
Use: Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) ....................... 0564
Paint sprayers, powered
Use: Painting equipment, powered
(incl. sprayers, rollers
or brushes) ........................................... 0887
Also consider:
Aerosol containers

Panel doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... 1892
Doors, other or not specified .................. 1893
Also consider:
Panels or paneling

Paintbrushes or rollers
Choose among:
Manual paintbrushes or rollers .......... 0925
Powered painting equipment
(incl. sprayers, rollers
or brushes) ........................................... 0887
If not specified as powered,
Use: Paintbrushes or rollers, manual .... 0925

Panels or paneling
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of
completed structure) ......................... 1884
Plastic panels for doors or
windows ................................................ 1854
Wood paneling and particleboard ......... 1885

Paint thinner or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine) ................................. 0908

Paintbrush cleaners
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl.
turpentine) ........................................... 0972

Painting equipment, powered (incl.
sprayers, rollers or brushes) ............... 0887

Paintings
Use: Pictures, picture frames or
wall decorations ................................. 0652

Pajamas
Use: Nightwear .................................... 1644

Pallets/skids
Use: Wooden containers ....................... 1125

Panelboards, circuit breakers,
ground fault circuit interrupters
or fuses ............................................. 14063

Pans
Choose among:
Broiler pans (oven)
Use: Range or oven accessories ......... 0250
Chafing dishes or fondue pots ............. 0462
Electric appliances
Corn poppers .................................. 0212
Deep fryers ..................................... 0219
Frying pans or skillets ....................... 0222
Griddles ......................................... 0223
Kettles or hot pots ......................... 0269
Waffle irons ................................... 0235

Pants
Use: Day wear .................................... 1645

Panty hose
Use: Day wear .................................... 1645
Paper bags ................................................. 1128

Paper clips
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................. 1650

Paper cups
Use: Drinking glasses ............................................. 0478

Paper cutters .............................................. 1654
Also consider:
Scissors

Paper money ................................................. 1646
Use: Outerwear

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............. 1137

Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............. 1137

Paper shredders
Use: Business and office machines .......... 0571

Paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ........................................ 0463

Parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1272

Paring knives or parers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 0464

Parkas
Use: Outerwear ......................................... 1646

Particleboard
Use: Wood paneling and particleboard ............................................. 1885

Party favors ................................................. 1720

Pasta makers
Use: Food processors ............................................. 0275

Patios
Choose among:
Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings .................................... 1817
Floors or flooring materials ............................................. 1807

Patio chairs
Use: Beach chairs or folding chairs ............ 4016
Also consider:
Chairs

Patio heaters
Use: Outdoor patio heaters and firepits, manufactured ........................................ 0394

Patio lights, fuel-burning
Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment ............................................. 4060

Patio or porch covers
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ............................................. 1876

Patio tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ............................................. 4057
PCP  
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)  
Use: Substance ingested or inhaled by a victim under age 5 which could lead to a poisoning and for which there is no current product code. ............... 5555

Peashooters  
Use: Other toy weapons (projectile) ........... 5001

Pedal-powered adult vehicles  
(3 or more wheels) ........................................ 3202

Pedestals  
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....................... 4057

Peelers  
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0428

Peignoirs  
Use: Nightwear ............................................. 1644

Pellet guns  
Use: Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ......................... 1237  
Also consider:  
BBs or pellets

Pellet stoves  
Use: Other grills or stoves ......................... 3233

Pellets  
Use: BBs or pellets ........................................ 1936

Pencils  
Use: Pens and pencils ..................................... 1685

Pencil sharpeners  
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................ 1650

Pendant watches  
Use: Watches ............................................. 1622

Pendants  
Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616

Penknives  
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464

Pens and pencils ........................................... 1685

Pens, tear gas  
Use: Personal protection devices ..................... 1619

Pepper shakers or mills  
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..................... 0474

Perfume  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)  
Use: Cosmetics ............................................. 1913

Personal protection devices ......................... 1619

Personal watercraft, powered ... Do not report

Pesticides  
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) ...................... 1926

Pet supplies  
Choose among:  
Pet supplies (excl. foods and medicines) ................................. 1715  
Veterinary medicines ........................................ 1914

Pew  
Use: Benches (excl. workbenches) ............... 0687

Phonograph records ................................. 0530
Phonographs
Use: Record players (self-contained units) ........................................... 0563

Phosphates (fertilizers)
Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides)........... 1053

Photocopying machines
Use: Business and office machines............ 0571
Also consider:
Computers (equipment and electronic games)

Photographic chemicals........................ 0926

Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors).......................... 0536

Piano
Choose among:
Musical instruments, not electric or battery
operated or not specified....................... 0566
Musical instruments, electric or battery operated..................................... 0565

Picks
Choose among:
Ice picks................................................. 0427
Picks/pickaxes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................................................. 1403
Toothpicks or hors d'oeuvre picks........................................... 0431

Picnic baskets
Choose among:
Plastic baskets
Use: Plastic products, not elsewhere classified................................. 1855
Portable food or beverage coolers............ 3250
Wicker baskets
Choose among:
Plastic products, not elsewhere classified............................... 1855
Wooden containers.............................. 1125
If type of picnic basket is not specified,
Use: Containers, not specified..................... 1141

Picnic tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands)................. 4057

Picture-hanging wire
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations......................... 0652

Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations........................................ 0652

Piers .............................................. Do not report

Pillars / columns
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.............................. 1876

Pillowcases
Use: Sheets or pillowcases.......................... 4051

Pillows
Choose among:
Pillows (excl. water pillows)........................ 4050
Waterbeds or water pillows..................... 0662
Pills
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)

Choose among:

- Antihistamines ........................................... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ...................... 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ...................................... 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts ................ 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1931

If type of pill is not specifically identified,
Use: Drugs or medications, not specified............................ 1929

Also consider:
Veterinary medicines

Pins

Choose among:

- Bobby pins or hair pins
  Use: Hair curlers, curling irons, clips and hairpins ....................... 1682
- Pins (jewelry)
  Use: Jewelry (excl. watches) ......................... 1616
- Safety pins .............................................. 1554
- Diaper fasteners (excl. safety pins) ............. 1551
- Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .............. 1669

Pipe fittings, gas (incl. flexible connectors)
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ..................... 0374

Pipe lighters
Use: Cigarette or pipe lighters ....................... 1604

Pipes

Choose among:

- Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes ........................................ 1812
- Flue pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374
- Metal pipes
  Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................. 0374
- Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) ......................... 0374
- Smoking pipes
  Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ................. 1909
- Stovepipes
  Use: Metal chimneys, stovepipes of flues .................... 0373

Pistols, toy See: Toy weapons

Pitchers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ................. 0474

Pitchforks
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .................. 1403

Planes or planers
Use: Awls, chisels or planes ......................... 0870

Plant foods
Use: Plant foods or fertilizers for potted plants ......................... 1445

Plant stands
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .......... 4057

Planters
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) .................... 1413

Plants, trees and shrubs (living) Do not report

Plants, artificial
Use: Artificial flowers or plants ..................... 0653
### Plaster
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................................ 1876

### Plasterboard/drywall
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified ................................ 1876

### Plastics
*If plastic parts or pieces are of unknown or unspecified origin* ........................................... Do not report

Choose among:
- **Buckets or pails** ............................................... 1143
- **Plastic bags** ....................................................... 1130
- **Plastic bottles or jars**
  Choose among:
  - **Baby bottles or nipples** ........................................ 1509
  - Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) .................. 1127
  - **If type of plastic bottle or jar is not specifically identified,**
    *Use:* Bottles or jars, not specified .................... 1135
- **Plastic containers (rigid or semi-rigid; excl. bottles and jars)** ............ 1123
- **Plastic cups or glasses**
  *Use:* Drinking glasses ........................................ 0478
- **Plastic curtains**
  *Use:* Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) ........... 0617
- **Plastic molding sets**
  *Use:* Metal or plastic molding sets ................................ 1319
- **Plastic panels for doors or windows** ................................ 1854
- **Plastic wrapping products** (excl. plastic bags) .................... 1131
- **Other specified plastic products** ............................... 1145

### Plate glass panels
*Use:* Windows and window glass, other than storm windows ................ 1894

*Also consider:*
- **Doors**

### Plates, paper
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ................... 1137

### Platform tennis
*Use:* Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment) ........... 3256

### Platforms
*Choose among:*
- **Hunting platforms**
  *Use:* Tree stands (hunting) ................................. 1895
  *Also consider:*
  - **Porches, balconies, open-side floors or floor openings** ........ 1817

### Playhouses
*Use:* Treehouses or playhouses .................. 1234

### Play money
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................... 5004

### Play tents or tunnels
*Use:* Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .................. 1322

### Plates or platters (excl. paper plates)
*Use:* Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ..................... 0474
Players, record or tape

Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) .................................................. 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ............................. 0556
- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment ................. 0573

If type of record or tape player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified........ 0547

Plugs, wall

Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles........ 4061

Plumbing pipes

Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes)........... 0374

Plungers

Use: Other manual workshop tools........ 0881

Pneumatic door closers

Use: Cabinet or door hardware............. 1820

Pocketbooks

Use: Clothing accessories .............. 1647

Pocketknives

Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ......................... 0464

Pocket bikes

Use: Minibikes, powered.................... 5035

Pocket watches

Use: Watches............................... 1622

Podiums

Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ................. 4057

Pogo sticks................................................. 1310

Pokers

Use: Fireplace equipment.............. 0663

Pole vault

Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................ 5030
Poles
Choose among:
Fishing poles
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing
knives) ................................................. 3223
Playground poles
Use: Other playground
equipment............................................ 3219
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing,
pole vaults, playground
equipment and telephone
poles) ..................................................... 1865
Tent poles
Use: Camping equipment (excl.
trailers, lighting equipment,
sleeping bags, cots, hammocks,
coolers, stoves and heaters) .............. 5029

Polish
Choose among:
Automotive waxes, polishes or
 cleaners ................................................. 0978
Floor waxes ............................................. 0904
Furniture polishes or waxes................. 0905
Metal polishes; tarnish removers
or preventatives ........................................ 0931
Nail polishes
(Code only for poisonings or chemical
burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ...................................... 1913
Shoe polishes .......................................... 0932
Other polishes ........................................... 0958
If type of polish is not
specifically identified,
Use: Polishes, not specified ................. 0959

Polishers
Choose among:
Floor buffers or waxes ....................... 0113
Rock polishers
Use: Lapidary equipment ....................... 0533
Shoe polishers, electric ....................... 1613
Workshop polishers
Choose among:
Power workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers ......................... 0897
Manual workshop grinders,
buffers, or polishers ......................... 0898
If workshop polisher is not specified as
powered or manual,
Use: Workshop grinders, buffers,
or polishers, not specified ................. 0899

Polo
Choose among:
Horseback riding (activity,
apparel or equipment) ....................... 1239
Water polo (activity, apparel
or equipment) ........................................ 3276

Pom-poms
Use: Cheerleading (activity,
apparel or equipment;
excl. batons) ........................................ 3254

Ponchos
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Pool (game)
Use: Billiards or pool (activity,
apparel or equipment) ....................... 1260

Pool chemicals
Use: Swimming pool chemicals ............. 0938
### Pools, swimming or wading

*Choose among:*
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools) .................. 3221
- Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools) .................. 3251
- Diving or diving boards .................................................. 1278
- Swimming pool equipment (excl. chemicals, diving boards, and swimming pool slides) .................. 3262
- Swimming pool slides .................................................. 1277
- Wading pools ............................................................... 1246

*If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,*
*Use: Swimming pools, not specified .................. 1284*

### Poppers, electric corn

................................................................. 0212

### Pop (soda) bottles/cans

See: Soft drink containers

### Pop-top lids

*Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) .................. 1103*

### Porches, balconies, open side floors or floor openings

............................................................... 1817

### Porch covers

*Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876*

### Portable food or beverage coolers

................................................................. 3250

### Portable products

*Consult entry for specific product.*

---

### Post hole diggers

*If powered tool:*
*Use: Other power garden tools ............... 1409*

*If manual tool, use:
Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............. 1403*

*If not specified if tool is a powered or a manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified .................. 0893*

### Posts (excl. fence posts)

*If the post is part of sports or game equipment, use the code for that activity. Otherwise, use:*

- Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) .................. 1865

*Also consider:*
- Fences and fence posts

### Potash

*Use: Fertilizers and other chemicals for outdoor use (excl. pesticides) ............... 1053*

### Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads

................................................................. 0436

### Potpourri

See: Air Fresheners
### Pots

**Choose among:**

- Cooking pots
  - Chafing dishes or fondue pots 0462
  - Corn poppers, electric 0212
  - Deep fryers, electric 0219
  - Frying pans or skillets, electric 0222
  - Griddles, electric 0223
  - Kettles or hot pots, electric 0269
  - Potpourri pots, electric
    - Use: Slow cookers 0268
  - Pressure cookers or canners 0412
  - Slow cookers 0268
  - Waffle irons, electric 0235
  - Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) 0460
  - Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) 0461
  - Other cookware 0465

*If type of cooking pot is not specifically identified,* use: Cookware, not specified 0466

- Flower pots
  - Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools, and chemicals) 1413

### Power-operated products

**Consult entry for specific product.**

### Power strips

**Use:** Extension cords 0685

### Power tools, other or not specified

**Use:** Other portable or stationary power tools 0809

*Also consider:*

- Saws

### Power washers / sprayers

**Use:** Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888

### Powered riding toys

1330

### Prefabricated chimneys

**Use:** Metal chimneys, stovepipes or flues 0373

### Preparations containing iron salts

(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.) 1916

### Prescription drugs

See: Drugs

### Presoaks, laundry

**Use:** Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) 0952

### Presses, printing

**Use:** Business and office machines 0571

### Pressure cookers or canners

0412

### Pressure washers / sprayers

**Use:** Sprayers, not elsewhere classified 0888
NEISS – National Electronic Injury Surveillance System  January 2007

Pressurized containers
Choose among:
Aerosol containers........................................ 1133
Pressurized containers (nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) ...................... 1138
These codes should always be used regardless of contents if an aerosol or pressurized container contributed to the injury.

Printing presses, photocopiers or duplicating machines
Use: Business and office machines.............. 0571

Probes, worm
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .............. 3223

Processors, food ........................................... 0275
Also consider:
Blenders

Projectors ................................................... 0549

Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ......................... 0131
Also consider:
Pipes
Tanks, fuel storage

Propane-fueled products
Choose among:
Fuel-burning lighting equipment ................. 4060
Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use)......................................................................... 3248
Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .............................................................................. 0392
Portable gas or LP heaters.......................... 0391
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings ................................................................. 0131

Protection devices
Choose among:
Alarms
Choose among:
Burglar alarms..............................................0704
Carbon monoxide detectors ......................0712
Fire or smoke alarms.................................0702
Carbon monoxide detectors ......................0712

Ear plugs
Use: Ear protection devices ................. 1617
Eye protection devices............................. 1617
Eye protection devices............................. 1607

Gas masks
Use: Respiratory protection devices...........1618
Goggles
Use: Eye protection devices................. 1607
Mace
Use: Personal protection devices ......... 1619
Personal protection devices................. 1619
Respiratory protection devices.................1618
Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices................. 1607
Stun guns
Use: Personal protection devices ......... 1619
Tear gas guns or pens
Use: Personal protection devices ......... 1619

Eye protection devices

Respiratory protection devices

Safety goggles

Stun guns

Tear gas guns or pens
Pruning or trimming equipment

**Power pruning or trimming equipment**, choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ........................................... 1463
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........... 1464
- Power hedge trimmers ........................................... 1427
- Weedwackers
  - Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........... 1464
- Other power pruning or trimming equipment .......................... 1454

If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1456

**Manual pruning or trimming equipment**, choose among:
- Manual hedge trimmers ........................................... 1449
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers .................................. 1450
- Other manual pruning or trimming equipment ....................... 1453

If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified, Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1455

If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ...................... 1447

Public address systems

Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ........................................... 0546

Pucks, hockey

Choose among:
- Field hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1295
- Ice hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3245
- Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 1279
- Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 5032

If type of hockey puck is not specifically identified, Use: Hockey (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ...................... 3272

Pugil sticks

Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .................... 3257

Pulleys

Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ............................... 0814

Pull-down or folding stairs ........................................... 1840

Pulls, cabinet

Use: Cabinet or door hardware ....................................... 1820

Pull-top can openers

Use: Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........................................... 1103

Also consider:
- Metal containers

Pull toys

Use: Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys ............................. 1326

Public use items, not elsewhere classified ........................................... 1738
Pumps
Choose among:
   Aquarium pumps
      Use: Aquariums or accessories............ 1240
   Bicycle pumps
      Use: Bicycles or accessories
          (excl. mountain or all-terrain
           bicycles).................................. 5040
   Gasoline pumps
      Use: Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks)........ 0980
   Heat pumps .................................... 0365
   Pumps, not elsewhere classified ............. 1462
   Swimming pool pumps
      Use: Swimming pool equipment
          (excl. chemicals, diving boards
           and swimming pool slides)............... 3262

Punching bags
Use: Boxing (activity, apparel
      or equipment)................................ 1207
Also consider:
   Toys, not elsewhere classified

Purifiers
Choose among:
   Air purifiers.................................. 0307
   Water purifiers (appliances)
      Use: Water softeners or
           conditioners (appliances).............. 0125

Purses
Use: Clothing accessories.................... 1647

Puzzles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........... 5004
Q

Quilts
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters................................................ 0667

Quilt cutters
Use: Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Quoits
Use: Horseshoes (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 1257
Racing cars, toy
Use: Electric toy racing cars or accessories.................................1383
Also consider:
Models
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)

Rackets/Racquets
Choose among:
Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment)..............................3222
Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment)....................3256
Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment)...............................1269
Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment).....................................3284
If type of racket is not specifically identified,
Use: Ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified ...................3236

Racks
Choose among:
Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified ..........4056
Drying racks
Use: Clotheslines or clothes drying racks (excl. poles).....................1821
Magazine racks or bookends ..................................................0692
Oven racks
Use: Range or oven accessories ..................0250
Tie racks, belt racks or other clothes hangers ................................0419
Tool racks
Use: Workshop furnishings ......................0854
Towel racks or bars ..............................................0657

Racquet ball
Use: Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball (activity, apparel or equipment).......3256

Radial arm saws.....................................................0843

Radiators (excl. vehicle radiators) .............0379

Radio batteries
Use: Batteries .........................................................0884

Radios
Choose among:
Amateur two-way radios .........................0545
Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios) ..............................0555
Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) ..............0546
If type of radio is not specifically identified,
Use: Radios, not specified .........................0559
Also consider:
Clock radios

Rafts .........................................................Do not report

Rafts, toy
Use: Flotation toys, (excl. official life saving devices) .........................3279

Railings
Use: Handrails, railings or banisters ..................................1829
Also consider:
Bathtubs or showers
Rails, bed  
*Use:* Bed rails ........................................ 4075

Raincoats  
*Use:* Outerwear........................................ 1646

Rakes  
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Ramps or landings ........................................ 1843  
*Code only if part of a staircase or used in place of a staircase.*

Range hoods  
*Use:* Fans ................................................ 0380

Range or oven accessories......................... 0250

Range pads  
*Use:* Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads .................... 0436

Ranges / Stoves  
*Choose among:*  
- Electric ranges or ovens (excl. counter-top ovens)......................... 0278  
- Gas ranges or ovens .................................... 0279  
- Coal or wood-burning stoves........................................ 0367  
- Other ranges or ovens)........................................ 0280  
*If other type of range is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Ranges or ovens, not specified 0281  
*Also consider:*  
- Microwave ovens

Rat poison  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Pesticides ........................................... 1926

Ratchets, baby............................................. 1517

Razor blades  
*Use:* Nonelectric razors or shavers............ 1661

Razor knives or cutters  
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836

Razors  
*Choose among:*  
- Nonelectric razors or shavers............... 1661  
- Electric razors or shavers ...................... 1664  
*If type of razor is not specifically identified,*  
*Use:* Razors or shavers, not specified ........... 1667

Reamers.................................................... 0858

Receivers, stereo  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)............... 0546  
*Also consider:*  
- Sound equipment

Receptacles  
*Use:* Electrical outlets or receptacles........ 4061

Recliner chairs ............................................ 0670

Record cleaners  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)............. 0546
Record players
Choose among:
- Record players (self-contained units) .............................................. 0563
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .............................................. 0546
If type of record player is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .............................................. 0547

Recorders, tape
Choose among:
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .............................................. 0546
- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) .............................................. 0556
If type of tape recorder is not specifically identified,
Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .............................................. 0547

Recording tapes .............................................. 0531
Records, phonograph .............................................. 0530
Reel-to-reel tapes
Use: Recording tapes .............................................. 0531

Refrigerators .............................................. 0276
Refuse bins
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins .............................................. 0413

Registers (for heating or cooling systems)
Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues) .............................................. 0371

Registers, cash
Use: Business and office machines .............................................. 0571

Remote control switches
Use code for product it controls.

Remote controlled models .......... See: Models

Removers
Choose among:
- Abrasive cleaners .............................................. 0953
- Chemical paint or varnish removers
  Use: Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .............................................. 0972
- Powered paint or varnish removers
  Use: Other portable or stationery power tools .............................................. 0809
- Rust removers .............................................. 0937
- Spot removers or cleaning fluids .............................................. 0977
- Tar removers
  Use: Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .............................................. 0978
- Tarnish removers
  Use: Metal polishes; tarnish removers or preventatives .............................................. 0931
- Wax removers
  Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .............................................. 0954

Respiratory protection devices .............................................. 1618

Retaining walls .......... Do not report

Rides, amusement
Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides) .............................................. 1293
Also consider:
- Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides)
**Riding, horseback**  
*Use:* Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) .......................... 1239

**Riding toys**  
*Choose among:*  
Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses).......................... 1327  
Powered riding toys .............................................. 1330  
Wheeled riding toys, unpowered (excl. bicycles and tricycles).......................... 1398  
If type of riding toy is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Riding toys (excl. bicycles and tricycles), not specified .......................... 5005  
Also consider:  
Scooters  
Wagons

**Rifles**  
*Choose among:*  
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................... 1237  
Toy rifles  
*Choose among:*  
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .............................................. 5015  
Toy guns with projectiles .............................................. 1399  
Other toy guns .............................................. 5006  
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Toy guns, not specified .............................................. 1390  
Also consider:  
BBs or pellets

**Rinses, hair**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Cosmetics .............................................. 1913

**Rinses, mouth**  
*(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)*  
*Use:* Oral hygiene products .............................................. 2640

**Rings**  
*Choose among:*  
Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .............................................. 4055  
Gymnastic rings  
*Use:* Gymnastics (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1272  
Jewelry (excl. watches) .............................................. 1616  
Key rings  
*Use:* Keys, key rings or key chains .............................................. 1643  
Teething rings  
*Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings .............................................. 1525

**Roasting bags**  
*Choose among:*  
Aluminum foil wrapping products .............................................. 1139  
Paper bags .............................................. 1128  
Plastic bags .............................................. 1130

**Roasting pans**  
*Choose among:*  
Aluminum foil roasting pans  
*Use:* Aluminum foil wrapping products .............................................. 1139  
Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners) .............................................. 0460  
Nonmetal cookware (non-electric) .............................................. 0461  
If type of roasting pan is not specifically identified,  
*Use:* Cookware, not specified .............................................. 0466

**Robes**  
*Use:* Nightwear .............................................. 1644

**Rock climbing**  
*Use:* Mountain climbing (activity, apparel or equipment) .............................................. 1258

**Rock wall climbing**  
*Use:* Sports and recreational activity, not elsewhere classified) .............................................. 1200

**Rocketry sets** .............................................. 1314
**Rockets**
*Use:* Fireworks ........................................ 1313
*Also consider:*
  - Rocketry sets
  - Toy weapons

**Rocking chairs** ........................................ 0671
*Also consider:*
  - Recliner chairs

**Rocking horses**
*Use:* Nonwheeled riding toys, unpowered (e.g., rocking or bouncing horses) .................................. 1327
*Also consider:*
  - Riding toys

**Rock polishers or tumblers**
*Use:* Lapidary equipment ............................ 0533

**Rodeo (activity, apparel or equipment)**
*Use:* Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1200

**Rods**
*Choose among:*
  - Drapery or curtain rods, hooks or rings .............. 4055
  - Lightning rods or arresters, antenna discharge units or grounding devices .................................. 0706
  - Rods or bars (metal)
    *Use:* Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374

**Roller hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)** .......................... 5032

**Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)** .......................... 3216
*Also consider:*
  - In-line skating

**Rollers, exercise**
*Use:* Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting and gymnastic equipment) .......................... 3277

**Rollers, paint**
*Choose among:*
  - Manual paintbrushes or rollers ................. 0925
  - Powered painting equipment (incl. sprayers, rollers or brushes) .................. 0887
*If not specified as powered, use:*
  - Paintbrushes or rollers, manual ............ 0925

**Rolling pins**
*Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .............. 0428

**Roofs or roofing materials (excl. patio or porch covers and tar preparations)**
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......... 1876

**Room deodorizers or fresheners**
*Choose among:*
  - Liquid room deodorizers or fresheners ............... 0973
  - Solid room deodorizers or fresheners ................ 0974
*If type of room deodorizer or freshener is not specifically identified,*
  - *Use:* Room deodorizers or fresheners, not specified .................. 0975

**Room dividers or screens**
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves, not elsewhere classified .................. 4056

**Rooms (fire)**
*Use: General home or room involvement in fires .......................... 1866
*Use this code only for home fires where no consumer product can be identified.*
Rope ladders
*Use:* Ladders, other or not specified .......... 4078
*Also consider:*
  - Fire escape devices

Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string)............... 0852
*Also consider:*
  - Jump ropes
  - Kites or kite string
  - Mountain climbing
  - Stretch cords or straps

Rotary cutters
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades........... 0836

Rotisseries ............................................. 0241

Rotary tillers
*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators
  (not farm equipment) ................................ 1408

Routers, power........................................... 0804

Rubber bands
*Use:* Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ............................................. 1650

Rubbers
*Use:* Footwear ........................................... 1615
*Also consider:*
  - Waders

Rubbing alcohol
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds...... 1915

Rubbing compounds
*Use:* Liniments or rubbing compounds ................................. 1915

Rug cutters
*Use:* Knives with replaceable blades ........................................... 0836

Rugs
*Choose among:*
  - Runners, throw rugs or doormats
    (excl. bathtub mats) ................................. 0612
  - Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners) .......... 0613
*If type of rug is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Rugs or carpets, not specified .......... 0676

Rug shampooers........................................... 0114

Rug shampoos
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) ............................................. 0954

Runners, throw rugs or doormats
(excl. bathtub mats)................................... 0612

Running
*Choose among:*
  - Exercise (activity or apparel, without equipment) incl.
    aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging, running (excl. track and field) ............................................. 3299
  - Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ............................................. 5030
Runoff pipes
Use: Gutters, drainpipes, downspouts or runoff pipes.............................. 1812

Rust preventatives ............................................. 0961

Rust removers...................................................... 0937
S

Sabers
Use: Fencing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3260

Sabre saws ................................................. 0864

Sacks ................................................ See: Bags

Saddles
Use: Horseback riding (activity, apparel or equipment) ......................... 1239

Safes ........................................................... 0709

Safety bars/rails for bathtubs/showers
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611

Safety goggles
Use: Eye protection devices ....................... 1607

Safety latches
Use: Cabinet or door hardware ..................... 1820

Safety pins .................................................. 1554

Sandals
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615

Sandboxes
Use: Other playground equipment .......... 3219

Sanders
Choose among:
- Manual filing or sanding tools ................. 0862
- Power sanders ........................................ 0803
If sander is not specifically identified as electric, use:
- Manual filing or sanding tools ................. 0862

Sand pails, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Sandpaper
Use: Manual filing or sanding tools .......... 0862

Sanitary facilities, portable
Use: Toilets ............................................... 0649

Sanitizers, hand (gel or liquid)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5)
Use: Other drugs or medications ............. 1932

Sanitizing preparations
Choose among:
- Ammonia, household ............................ 0930
- Bleaches, noncosmetic ......................... 0956
- Pine oil cleaning and disinfectant preparations ........................................... 0945
- Toilet bowl products ........................... 0951

Satellite dishes
Use: Outdoor antennas (separate) .......... 0561
Saucepans
Choose among:
   Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)........... 0460
   Nonmetal cookware (nonelectric)............ 0461
If type of saucepan is not specifically identified,
   Use: Cookware, not specified ............. 0466

Saucers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses)....................... 0474

Saunas .................................................. 1612
Also consider:
   Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas

Savate
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment)................................. 3257

Sawhorses
Use: Workshop furnishings................................................................. 0854

Saws
Choose among:
   Band saws ........................................... 0842
   Bench or table saws ..................... 0841
   Chain saws ........................................ 1411
   Chop saws
      Use: Power saws, other or not specified............................. 0895
   Hacksaws .................................... 0894
   Hand saws (unpowered).............. 0830
   Jigsaws ....................................... 0875
   Mitre saws, powered 
      Use: Power saws, other or not specified............................. 0895
   Portable circular power saws........... 0832
   Radial arm saws ..................... 0843
   Sabre saws ............................. 0864
   Power saws, other or not specified........ 0895
If type of saw is not specifically identified,
   Use: Saws, not specified ............. 0845

Scalpers, fish
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0464

Scales
Choose among:
   Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)............................................ 4068
   Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)............ 4066
   Baby scales........................................ 1515

Scalpers
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. knives, not elsewhere classified) .... 0464

Scales
Choose among:
   Scales, not electric or not battery operated or not specified (excl. baby scales)............................................ 4068
   Scales, electric or battery operated (excl. baby scales)............ 4066
   Baby scales........................................ 1515

Scares
Use: Clothing accessories ...................................................... 1647

School equipment.................................................. 2300

School laboratory chemicals........................................ 0982

Science kits or toys
Use: Chemistry sets or science kits ............................................. 1393
Also consider:
   Toys (arts, crafts or kits)

Scissors
Choose among:
   Manual scissors ................................... 0420
   Electric scissors .................................. 0232
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
   Use: Scissors, not specified ............. 0450
Also consider:
   Manicuring devices

Scissors
Choose among:
   Manual scissors ................................... 0420
   Electric scissors .................................. 0232
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
   Use: Scissors, not specified ............. 0450
Also consider:
   Manicuring devices

Sconces
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ................................ 0463

Scaffolding ................................................. 1816
Scooters
Choose among:
- Scooters, unpowered............................... 1329
- Scooters/skateboards, powered.............. 5042
If not specified as powered, use:
- Scooters, unpowered............................... 1329
Also consider:
- Motorbikes
- Motorized vehicles

Scouring products
Choose among:
- Scouring cleansers
  Use: Abrasive cleaners......................... 0953
- Scouring pads or steel wool
  Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)......................... 0480

Scrapbooks
Use: Books, magazines, albums or scrapbooks .............................................. 4047

Scrapers
Choose among:
- Ice scrapers
  Use: Manual snow or ice removal tools .............................................. 1415
- Wallpaper scrapers
  Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 0464
If type of scraper is not specified,
Use: Other manual workshop tools ........... 0881

Screen doors
Use: Doors, other or not specified .......... 1893

Screens
Choose among:
- Fireplace screens
  Use: Fireplace equipment........................ 0663
- Room screens (room dividers)
  Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified........ 4056
- Screen doors
  Use: Doors, other or not specified ...... 1893
- Screens or screen stands (film)
  Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)..................... 0536
  Window screens........................................ 1828

Screwdrivers .............................................. 0828

Screws
Use: Nails, screws, tacks or bolts............. 1819

Scrub brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails)............................... 0480

Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment)................................................. 1275
Also consider:
- Snorkeling

Scythes
Use: Other unpowered garden tools......... 1403

Sealants
Choose among:
- Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids)................. 0955
- Caulking or spackling compounds.......... 0920

Seam rippers
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .................. 1671
Seasonal decorations (excl. Christmas decorations) .................................... 1714
Also consider:
Christmas decorations

Seats
Choose among:
Baby bouncer seats (excl. jumpers) ....... 1558
Bathtub seats
Choose among:
Baby bathtub seats or rings
(not toys)............................................. 1557
Bathtub seats (excl. baby bathtub seats or rings)
Use: Chairs, other or not specified .... 4074
Car seats (for infants or children) ......... 1519
Infant seats
Use: Other baby carriers ............ 1549
Also consider:
Chairs
Jumpers, baby

Security barriers
Use: Window or door security barriers.................................................. 1888
Also consider:
Fences or fence posts

Seed and fertilizer spreaders ............ 1430

Seesaws or teeterboards ................. 1243

Self-contained openers (e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ............. 1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Seltzer bottles ...............................See: Bottles

Septic tanks
Use: Cisterns, cesspools or septic tanks... 1818

Serrated edges of boxes
Use: Cardboard products ......................... 1114

Service stations, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................. 5004

Serving bowls
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Sewing kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Sewing machines or accessories .......... 0112

Sewing machines, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Sewing needles
Use: Pins and needles (excl. safety pins and knitting needles) .............. 1669

Shades
Choose among:
Lamp shades .......See: Lighting Equipment
Window shades
Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ...................... 0638

Shakers, salt or pepper
Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

Shampooers, rug .............................. 0114
Shampoos
Choose among
Hair shampoos
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics ........................................ 1913
Carpet or upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)............................... 0954

Shapers, power ........................................ 0808

Sharpeners, knife
Choose among:
Electric knife sharpeners ....................... 0240
Nonelectric knife sharpeners ................... 0421
If type of knife sharpener is not specifically identified,
Use: Knife sharpeners, not specified........ 0444

Sharpeners, pencil
Use: Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) ........................................ 1650

Shavers
Choose among:
Nonelectric razors or shavers................. 1661
Electric razors or shavers.................... 1664
If type of shaver is not specifically identified,
Use: Razors or shavers, not specified..... 1667

Shaving cream heaters
Use: Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified........................................ 0388

Shears
Choose among:
Metal cutting shears
Use: Other manual workshop tools .................................................. 0881
Pruning or trimming equipment.............. See: Pruning, etc.
Scissors
Choose among:
Electric scissors .................................... 0232
Manual scissors .................................... 0420
If type of scissors is not specifically identified,
Use: Scissors, not specified................. 0450

Sheds
Use: Tool sheds .................................... 1887

Sheet metal
If being used as a construction material,
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified.................. 1876
Otherwise.............................. Do not report

Sheets
Choose among:
Sheets or pillowcases ......................... 4051
Electric sheets
Use: Blankets or sheets, electric ............ 0132
Rubber sheets
Use: Other bedding ......................... 4054

Shellacs
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs .......... 0960

Shelves
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers, and shelves, not elsewhere classified.................. 4056
### Shingles
*If being used in construction,*
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .......................... 1876

*Otherwise* ........................................... Do not report

### Ships (model or toy)
*Choose among:*
- Model ships........................................... See: Models
- Riding toy ships ................................. See: Riding Toys
- Toy ships (excl. riding toys)
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......................... 5004

### Shirts
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

### Shoelace fasteners (for infants)................. 1539

### Shoe polishers, electric ......................... 1613

### Shoe polishes ........................................ 0932

### Shoes or shoelaces
*If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special shoes, use code for that sport.*
*If not,*
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615

### Shopping cart covers
Use: Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads) ............... 1542

### Shopping carts
Use: Grocery or shopping carts ...................... 1679

### Shorts
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

### Shot put
Use: Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ........................................... 5030

### Shovels
*Choose among:*
- Other unpowered garden tools ................... 1403
- Manual snow or ice removal tools ............... 1415
- Toy shovels
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ....................... 5004

### Shower curtains
Use: Draperies, curtains or shower curtains (fabric or plastic) .................. 0617

### Showers
*Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks).* ........................................ 0611

*Also consider:*
- Bathtub or shower enclosures
- Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails
- Shower heads
- Shredders, leaf or grass

### Shower enclosures
*Choose among:*
- Glass bathtub or shower enclosures .................. 0609
- Nonglass bathtub or shower enclosures .............. 0610

*If type of shower enclosure is not specifically identified,*
Use: Bathtub or shower enclosures, not specified ........................................ 4030

*Shower fixtures, e.g., safety bars and rails*
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ........................................ 0611

*Shower heads*
Use: Faucets or spigots .................................. 0699

*Shredders, leaf or grass*
Use: Leaf mulchers and grinders, powered .................. 1433
Shredders, food
*Use:* Slicers and choppers ...................... 0469

Shrubs, live ........................................ Do not report

Shuffleboard (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................... 3261

Shutters
*Choose among:*
  *Outdoor awnings or shutters* .................. 1808
  *Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters* .................. 0638

Shuttlecocks
*Use:* Badminton (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................... 3222

Sickles
*Use:* Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

Sidewalks ........................................ Do not report

Siding materials
*If being used in construction,*
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876
*Otherwise* ........................................ Do not report

Signs
*Choose among:*
  *Traffic signs* ..................................... Do not report
  *Other signs (excl. traffic signs)*
    *Use:* Public use items, not elsewhere classified .................. 1738

Signal flares
*Use:* Flares ....................................... 1718

Silica gel
*Use:* Chemicals, not elsewhere classified ............................... 0921

Sills
*Choose among:*
  *Door sills or frames* .......................... 1878
  *Window sills or frames* ....................... 1870

Silver polishes
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .................. 0931

Silverware
*Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ...................... 0417

Sinks
*Choose among:*
  *Sinks (excl. faucets)* .......................... 0648
  *Toy sinks*
    *Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 5004

Sizing
*Use:* Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................. 0952

Skateboards
*Choose among:*
  *Skateboards* ................................. 1333
  *Scooters/skateboards, powered* ............... 5042
Skating
Choose among:
- Ice skating (activity, apparel or equipment).......................... 3255
- In-line skating (activity, apparel or equipment)...................... 3297
- Roller skating (activity, apparel or equipment)....................... 3216
If type of skating is not specifically identified,
Use: Skating (activity, apparel or equipment), not specified .......... 3217
Also consider:
- Hockey

Skeet shooting (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. guns and ammunition) ........................................ 3203

Skewers
Use: Food skewers................................................. 0429

Skids/pallets
Use: Wooden containers ............................................. 1125

Ski boarding
Use: Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment) ................. 5031

Skiing
Choose among:
- Grass skiing
  Use: Amusement attractions (incl. rides)............................. 1293
- Jet skiing.................................................................. Do not report
- Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)....................... 3283
- Snow boarding (activity, apparel or equipment)............... 5031
- Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment).................... 1264

Ski jacks
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)..................... 3283

Skillets
Choose among:
- Metal cookware (nonelectric; excl. pressure cookers and canners)........ 0460
- Electric frying pans or skillets ................................ 0222
- Nonmetal cookware (skillets) .................................... 0461
If type of skillet is not specifically identified,
Use: Cookware, not specified .................................. 0466

Skin care products
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Cosmetics....................................................... 1913

Skirts
Use: Day wear ....................................................... 1645

Sky diving (activity, apparel or equipment).................................Do not report

Slacks
Use: Day wear ....................................................... 1645

Sledgehammers
Use: Hammers.......................................................... 0827

Sleds ................................................................. 1217
Also consider:
- Snow disks
- Snow boarding
- Toboggans

Sleeping bags............................................................. 3252

Sleepwear
Use: Nightwear ....................................................... 1644
Also consider:
- Clothing
Slicers, food
Use: Slicers and choppers......................... 0469
Also consider:
    Food processing machines

Slide projectors or viewers
Use: Projectors ........................................ 0549

Slides
Choose among:
    Slides or sliding boards (excl.
    swimming pool and water slides).......... 1242
    Swimming pool slides ................................ 1277
Water slides
Choose among:
    Water slides, backyard/home
    (not swimming pool slides)...................... 3294
    Water slides, public (stationary
    amusement rides)................................... 3295
    Water slides, other and
    not specified ........................................ 3293
Slides (photographic/film)
Use: Photographic equipment
    (excl. chemicals and
    projectors)........................................... 0536

Sliding glass doors
Use: Glass doors or doors with
    glass panels.......................................... 1892

Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .......... 1352

Slipcovers............................................... 0650

Slippers
Use: Footwear ........................................... 1615

Slips
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Slot machines
Use: Vending machines (excl. car
    washing machines)................................. 1733

Slow cookers............................................. 0268

Smelling salts
(Code only for poisonings or
    chemical burns to children under 5.)
Use: Other drugs or medications.............. 1932

Smoke alarms
Use: Fire or smoke alarms.......................... 0702

Smoking materials
Use: Cigarettes, cigars, pipes
    or tobacco........................................... 1909

Sneakers
If injury occurs during play of a sport
    or game requiring special sneakers,
    use code for that sport.
If not,
Use: Footwear........................................... 1615

Snorkeling
Use: Swimming (activity, apparel
    or equipment; excl. flotation
    devices).............................................. 3274
Also consider:
    Scuba diving

Snow blowers.............See: Snow throwers

Snow boarding (activity, apparel
    or equipment)......................................... 5031

Snow boating
Use: Ice or snow boating (activity,
    apparel or equipment)........................... 3247

Snow disks ................................................ 1274
Also consider:
    Sleds
    Snow boarding
    Toboggans
Snow shovels
Choose among:
  Manual snow or ice removal tools ........... 1415
  Other unpowered garden tools ............ 1403

Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 3283
Also consider:
  Snow boarding

Snow throwers or blowers ..................................... 1406

Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1299

Snowmobiles (activity, apparel or equipment) ............... 1290

Snowshoes
Use: Snow skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 3283

Snowsuits
Use: Outerwear ........................................... 1646

Soap dishes
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories;
excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) ............. 0611

Soaps (excl. laundry soaps or detergents) ..................... 0983
Also consider:
  Detergents

Soccer (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 1267

Socks/Sox
Use: Day wear ............................................. 1645

Soda bottles/cans
Choose among:
  Soft drink bottles
    Choose among:
      Glass soft drink bottles ..................... 1120
      Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........ 1127
      If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
        Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............. 1135
  Soft drink cans
    Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................................. 1112

Sofa beds
Use: Convertible beds, hideaway beds or sofa beds .......... 0680

Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ........ 0679

Soft drink containers
Choose among:
  Soft drink bottles
    Choose among:
      Glass soft drink bottles ..................... 1120
      Nonglass bottles or jars (excl. baby bottles) ........ 1127
      If type of soft drink bottle is not specifically identified,
        Use: Bottles or jars, not specified ............. 1135
  Soft drink cans
    Use: Metal containers (excl. aerosols, trash and gasoline cans) ............................................. 1112

Sofball (activity, apparel or equipment) ..................... 5034
Also consider:
  Baseball

Sockets, electrical
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles ........ 4061
### Softeners

**Choose among:**
- Fabric softeners
  
  **Use:** Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)
  
  **Code:** 0952

- Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)
  
  **Code:** 0125

### Soil resisters

**Use:** Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes)

**Code:** 0952

### Solar heaters or heating systems

**Choose among:**
- Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified
  
  **Code:** 0393

- Other water heaters
  
  **Code:** 0133

### Soldering equipment

**Choose among:**
- Electric soldering equipment
  
  **Code:** 0866

- Nonelectric soldering equipment
  
  **Code:** 0868

*If type of soldering equipment is not specifically identified,*

**Use:** Soldering equipment, not specified

**Code:** 0859

*Also consider:*
- Cutting torches
- Welding equipment

### Soldiers, toy

**Use:** Toys, not elsewhere classified

**Code:** 5004

### Solvents

**Choose among:**
- Gasoline
  
  **Code:** 0910

- Kerosene
  
  **Code:** 0963

- Methyl alcohol
  
  **Code:** 0915

- Paint or varnish removers; paintbrush cleaners (excl. turpentine)
  
  **Code:** 0972

- Turpentine
  
  **Code:** 0933

*If type of solvent is not specifically identified,*

**Use:** Solvents, other or not specified

**Code:** 0984

### Sound equipment

**Choose among:**
- Amateur two-way radios
  
  **Code:** 0545

- Radios (self-contained units; excl. two-way radios)
  
  **Code:** 0555

- Record players (self-contained units)
  
  **Code:** 0563

- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)
  
  **Code:** 0546

- Tape recorders or players (self-contained units)
  
  **Code:** 0556

- Other sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment
  
  **Code:** 0573

*If type of radio is not specifically identified,*

**Use:** Radios, not specified

**Code:** 0559

*If type of sound equipment is not specifically identified,*

**Use:** Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified

**Code:** 0547

### Sound insulation

**Use:** Thermal or sound insulation materials

**Code:** 1803

### Sox/Socks

**Use:** Day wear

**Code:** 1645
### Space heaters

**Choose among:**
- Electric space heaters
  - Electric baseboard heaters .......... 0312
  - Portable (electric) heaters .......... 0348
  - Electric heaters, not elsewhere classified .......... 0388
- Gas space heaters
  - Portable gas or LP heaters .......... 0391
  - Gas or LP heaters, other or not specified .......... 0392
- Other space heaters
  - Coal or wood burning stoves .......... 0367
  - Kerosene or oil heaters .......... 0399
  
**If type of space heater is not specifically identified,**

**Use:** Heaters or heating systems, other or not specified .......... 0393

### Speakers

**Use:** Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units) .......... 0546

**Also consider:**

- Sound equipment

### Spigots

**Use:** Faucets or spigots .......... 0699

### Spinning toys

**Use:** Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

### Spinning wheels

**Use:** Art supplies or equipment (excl. ceramics supplies and paintbrushes) .......... 0564

### Splicers

**Choose among:**
- Film splicers
  - Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) .......... 0536
- Tape splicers
  - Use: Sound recording, reproducing or receiving equipment, not specified .......... 0547

### Splitters, log

................................. 1457

### Sponges

**Use:** Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .......... 0480

### Spools

**Use:** Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

---

### Spadeports, toy

**Use:** Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

### Spackling compounds

**Use:** Caulking or spackling compounds .......... 0920

### Spades

**Use:** Other unpowered garden tools .......... 1403

### Spas

**Use:** Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas .......... 0698

**Also consider:**
- Saunas

### Spatulas

**Use:** Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......... 0428
### Spoons

**Choose among:**
- Measuring spoons
  *Use:* Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428
- Spoons (excl. measuring spoons)
  *Use:* Flatware (excl. knives) ............................... 0417

### Sports

**Sport or recreational activity, not elsewhere classified** .......................... 1200

See instructions for Sports

### Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,
- *Use:* Footwear .................................................. 1615

Also consider:
- Waders

### Spot removers or cleaning fluids

.......................... 0977

### Sprays, aerosol

*Use:* Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

### Sports equipment, toy

*Use:* Toy sports equipment .................................. 1392

### Sports clothing

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special clothing, use code for that sport.

If not,
- *Use:* Other clothing ............................................ 1677

### Sports footwear

If injury occurs during play of a sport or game requiring special footwear, use code for that sport.

If not,
- *Use:* Footwear .................................................. 1615

Also consider:
- Waders

### Spot removers or cleaning fluids

.......................... 0977

### Sports

See instructions for Sports

**Spray cans or containers, pressurized**

*Use:* Aerosol containers ........................................ 1133

Always use this code (regardless of container contents) if an aerosol container contributed to the injury.

Also, code the container contents if possible.

### Spreaders

*Use:* Seed and fertilizer spreaders ................................ 1430
**Spring-operated guns**
*Use:* Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................... 1237
*Also consider:*
BBs or pellets

**Springs, bed**
*Use:* Beds or bedframes, other or not specified........................................ 4076

**Springs, box**
*Choose among:*
Baby mattresses or pads (excl. mattress covers or mattress pads).............. 1542
Mattresses, nonbaby (excl. camping mattresses).......................................... 4009
*If type of box spring is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Mattresses, not specified................................. 4010

**Springs, crib**
*Choose among:*
Cribs (excl. portable cribs)....................................... 1543
Portable cribs.......................................................... 1529
*If type of crib spring is not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Cribs, not specified........................................ 1545

**Springs, door or cabinet**
*Use:* Cabinet or door hardware .................................. 1820

**Sprinklers**
*Choose among:*
Garden hoses, nozzles or sprinklers .................................................. 1414
Fire sprinklers.............................................................. 0713

**Squash, racquet ball or paddle ball**
(activity, apparel or equipment) .................................. 3256

**Squirt guns**
*Use:* Other toy guns.................................................. 5006

**Stacking toys**
*Use:* Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys................................. 1326

**Stages, theatrical**
*Use:* Porches, balconies, open-sided floors ........................................ 1817

**Staging**
*Use:* Scaffolding........................................................ 1816

**Stains, wood**
*Use:* Paints, varnishes or shellacs................................. 0960

**Stairs**
*Choose among:*
Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) .............................. 1842
Pull-down or folding stairs.................................................... 1840
*If type of stairs are not specifically identified,*
*Use:* Stairs or steps (excl. pull-down and folding stairs) ...................... 1842

**Stakes**
*Choose among:*
Greenhouse or garden stakes
*Use:* Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals)............................................. 1413
Tent stakes
*Use:* Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters)....................... 5029

**Squeeze or squeaker toys** ..................... 1350
Standards (posts)
If the standard is part of sports or game equipment, use code for that activity; otherwise use:
Poles (excl. fence posts, fishing, pole vaults, playground equipment and telephone poles) ........................................ 1865

Stands
Choose among:
Christmas tree stands or supports .......... 1712
Jack stands
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands ........................................................................ 0814
Screen stands
Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ....................................... 0536
Stands or pedestals (excl. Christmas tree, screen and television stands)
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057
Television stands or tables ......................................... 0519
Tree stands (hunting)
Use: Scaffolding ................................................. 1816

Staple guns
Use: Heavy-duty workshop staplers .......... 0834

Staples or staplers
Choose among:
Desk supplies (excl. pens and pencils) .................................................. 1650
Heavy-duty workshop staplers ....................... 0834

Starches, laundry
Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) .................................................. 0952

Stationary baby activity centers
(non-wheeled alternatives to baby walkers)
Use: Baby exercisers .................................................. 1520
Also consider:
Baby walkers

Stationery
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .................................................. 1137

Statues
Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns .................................................. 0654

Steak knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................................. 0464

Steamers
Choose among:
Carpet steamers
Use: Rug shampooers .................................................. 0114
Clothes steamers .................................................. 0255
Facial steamers
Use: Saunas .................................................. 1612
Steam cleaners, other or not stated
Use: Appliances, other or not stated .................................................. 0482
Wallpaper steamers .................................................. 0971

Steam baths
Use: Saunas .................................................. 1612

Steam irons
Use: Clothing irons .................................................. 0277

Steam pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .................................................. 0374

Steam tables
Use: Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) .................................................. 4057

Steel wool
Use: Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .................................................. 0480

Stepladders (excl. step stools) .................................................. 0618
Steps .................................................. See: Stairs

Step stools ............................................... 0620

Stereo equipment
Use: Stereo or hi-fi components or
Accessories (excl. self-contained units) ................................................................. 0546
Also consider:
Cabinets
Sound equipment

Sterilizers, home use.................................. 1511

Stethoscopes, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Stickball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3235

Stickers
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .............. 1137

Sticks, nunchuka
Use: Martial arts (activity, apparel or equipment) .................................................... 3257

Sticks, swizzle
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) .................................................. 4058

Stilts ............................................................ 1349

Stockings
Use: Day wear .............................................. 1645

Stools
Choose among:
Barstools or kitchen stools ......................... 4025
Step stools ..................................................... 0620
Footstools, ottomans or hassocks ............... 4079
If type of stool is not specifically identified
Use: Stools, other or not specified ......... 4080

Stoopball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................... 3235

Stoppers, door
Use: Door stops ........................................... 0434

Storage areas
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves .................................................... 4056

Storage sheds
Use: Tool sheds ........................................... 1887

Storage tanks, fuel
Choose among:
Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) ..................................... 0980
Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .............................................................. 0131
Also consider:
Gasoline cans

Storm doors
Choose among:
Glass doors or doors with glass panels ... 1892
Doors, other or not specified ...................... 1893

Storm windows ........................................... 1826

Stove pads
Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads ....................................................... 0436
Stovepipes
Use: Metal chimneys, stove-pipes or flues ........................................ 0373
Also consider:
   Chimneys

Stoves
Choose among:
   Camp stoves........................................ See: Entries
   Coal or wood-burning stoves......................... 0367
   Gas or LP grills or stoves (for outdoor use).............................. 3248
   Kerosene grills or stoves ................................ 3230
   Ranges /stoves, kitchen ............ See: Ranges
   Toy stoves
      Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified................................ 5004
   Other grills or stoves................................. 3233
If type of stove is not specifically identified,
   Use
      Ranges or ovens, not specified .......... 0281
Also consider:
   Chimneys

Straight ladders
Use: Extension or straight ladders.......... 4077

Strainers
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified.................................. 0428

Straps
Use: Stretch cords or straps ................. 0886

Straws, drinking........................................ 0443

Street hockey (activity, apparel or equipment)................................... 3245
Also consider:
   Roller hockey

Stretch cords or straps .................. 0886

Stretching exercises
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment); incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field) .............. 3299

String
Choose among:
   Rope or string (excl. mountain climbing or jump ropes and kite string) .......... 0852
   Kites or kite string .................................. 1309
Also consider:
   Stretch cords or straps

Stripping products
Choose among:
   Paint or varnish removers, paint brush cleaners (excl. turpentine) .......... 0972
   Wallpaper scrapers
      Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ................................ 0464
   Wax removers
      Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products)........................................ 0954
Also consider:
   Chemicals, not elsewhere classified

Stripping, weather
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified........ 1876

Strollers
Choose among:
   Baby strollers ........................................... 1522
   Doll strollers
      Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................................ 5004

Stud drivers
Use: Nail guns or stud drivers .................. 0882
Studio couches
 Use: Sofas, couches, davenports, divans or studio couches ................. 0679

Stuffed animals
 Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004

Stun guns
 Use: Personal protection devices .......... 1619

Styrofoam
 Use: See: Plastics

Sugar bowls
 Use: Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) .................. 0474

Suitcases or suit bags
 Use: Luggage (excl. footlockers) .......... 1623

Suits
 Use: Day wear .................................. 1645

Sulfuric acid
 Use: Acids (excl. drain cleaners and battery acids) .................... 0936

Sump pumps
 Use: Pumps, not elsewhere classified ....................... 1462

Sun lamps
 Also consider:
 Infrared lamps .......................... 1609

Sunglasses
 Use: Eye protection devices ................. 1607
 Also consider:
 Eyeglasses ................................ 1607

Supports, Christmas tree
 Use: Christmas tree stands or supports ........................................ 1712
 Also consider:
 Christmas decorations

Surfing (activity, apparel or equipment)
 .................................................. 1261

Surge suppressors
 Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ................... 4062

Suspenders
 Use: Clothing accessories .................... 1647

Swabs
 Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) ......................... 1710

Sweaters
 Use: Day wear .................................. 1645

Sweepers
 Choose among:
 Electric brooms ................................ 0116
 Manual cleaning equipment (excl. buckets or pails) .............. 0480
 Vacuum cleaners ................................ 0115

Swimming (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. flotation devices)
 .................................................. 3274
 Also consider:
 Diving or diving boards
 Water polo
 Water skiing

Swimming pool chemicals
 ............................................. 0938

Swimming pool slides
 ............................................. 1277
Swimming pool equipment (excl. swimming pool chemicals, diving boards and swimming pool slides) .......... 3262

Swimming pools
Choose among:
- Above-ground swimming pools (excl. wading pools) ......................... 3221
- Built-in swimming pools (excl. wading pools) .................................. 3251
- Wading pools ................................................................. 1246
If type of swimming pool is not specifically identified,
Use: Swimming pools, not specified ........ 1284
Also consider:
- Diving or diving boards

Swings or swing sets (excl. portable baby swings) ......................... 3246
Also consider:
- Portable baby swings (for home use)

Switchblade knives
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................ 0464

Switches, electric
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) .................. 4062

Swizzle sticks
Use: Bars and bar accessories (excl. gymnastic and weight lifting equipment) ....................... 4058

Swords (excl. fencing equipment)
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified ............................................ 0464

Syringes or hypodermic needles ........................................... Do not report

Sythes (scythes)
Use: Other unpowered garden tools............ 1403
### Table knives
*Use:* Knives, not elsewhere classified ........................................ 0464

### Table lamps
*Choose among:*
- Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) ................. 4071
- Floor lamps or table lamps, halogen .......... 4070
  *If type of floor lamp is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Floor lamps or table lamps, electric (excl. halogen lamps) .......... 4071

### Table linens .................................................. 0651

### Tables
*Choose among:*
- Baby changing tables ......................... 1502
- Billiard or pool tables
  *Use:* Billiards or pool (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 1260
- Folding tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....................... 4057
- Picnic tables
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....................... 4057
- Table tennis tables
  *Use:* Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................... 1269
- Television tables or stands ....................... 0519
  *If type of table is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Tables (excl. baby changing tables, billiard or pool tables and television tables or stands) ....................... 4057

### Table hockey / air hockey
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified ............. 5004

### Table or bench saws ............................................ 0841

### Table tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 1269

### Tablets (drugs)
(Code only for poisonings to children under 5.)
*Choose among:*
- Antihistamines ........................................... 1928
- Aspirin or aspirin compounds ................. 1923
- Aspirin substitutes ................................. 1930
- Preparations containing iron salts ........... 1916
- Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ....................... 1931
  *If type of tablet is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Drugs or medications, not specified ........................................ 1929
  *Also consider:*
  Veterinary medicines

### Tableware and accessories (excl. drinking glasses) ...................... 0474

### Tackle or tackle boxes
*Use:* Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives) .......... 3223

### Tacks
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ..................... 1819

### Tanks, air
*Choose among:*
- Cutting torches ........................................... 0874
- Oxygen tanks (non-medical use)
  *Use:* Pressurized containers nonaerosol; excl. alcoholic beverage or soft drink bottles and cans) .......................... 1138
- Scuba diving (activity, apparel or equipment) ...................................... 1275
Tanks, fish
*Use:* Aquariums or accessories .................. 1240

Tanks, fuel storage
*Choose among:*
- Fuel storage tanks (excl. propane, LP and butane tanks) .................. 0980
- Propane, LP or butane gas tanks or fittings .................................. 0131

Tanning booths/beds ............... Do not report

Tape decks
*Use:* Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) .................. 0556

Tape recorders or players
(self-contained units) .................. 0556
*Also consider:*
- Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)

Tapes
*Choose among:*
- Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) .................. 0927
- Electric heat tapes .................. 0390
- First-aid tapes or medical tapes
  *Use:* First-aid equipment (excl. medications) .................. 1710
- Measuring tapes
  *Use:* Other manual workshop tools ........ 0881
- Recording tapes .................. 0531
- VCR (video) tapes
  *Use:* Recording tapes .................. 0531

Tar preparations
*Use:* House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Tar removers
*Use:* Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners .................. 0978

Targets, archery
*Use:* Archery (activity, apparel or equipment) .................. 1235

Tarnish removers
*Use:* Metal polishes, tarnish removers or preventatives .................. 0931

Tarpaulins .................. 1741

T-ball
*Use:* Baseball (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. softball) .......... 5041

Teakettles or teapots
*Choose among:*
- Unpowered coffee makers or teapots .................. 0405
- Electric coffee makers or teapots .................. 0217
*If type of teapot is not specifically identified,*
  *Use:* Coffee makers or teapots, not specified .................. 0452
  *Also consider:* Kettles or hotpots, electric

Tear gas guns or pens
*Use:* Personal protection devices .................. 1619

Tea sets, toy
*Use:* Toys, not elsewhere classified .................. 5004

Teeter-totters
*Use:* Seesaws or teeterboards .................. 1243

Teeth cleaning devices .... See: Toothbrushes

Teething rings or beads
*Use:* Pacifiers or teething rings .................. 1525

Telephone booths
*Use:* Public use equipment .................. 1738

Telephones or telephone accessories .... 0550

Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes or magnifying glasses ........ 0529
Television tables or stands ..................... 0519

Television-radio combinations
Use: Televisions ................................. 0572

Televisions ................................................. 0572

Tennis (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 3284

Tents, play
Use: Children's play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures .......... 1322

Tents or tent stakes
Use: Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, cots, hammocks, coolers, stoves and heaters) ............... 5029

Terraces
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure) ............... 1884
Floors or flooring materials ........................................... 1807

Terrariums
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. hoses, sprayers, plant stands, tools and chemicals) ...................................... 1413
Also consider:
Aquariums

Testing equipment, electrical ................................. 0815

Test tubes
Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ............................. 1124

Tetherball (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................. 1276

Thermal containers
Use: Vacuum containers ................................. 1102

Thermal or sound insulation materials ... 1803
Also consider:
House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified

Thermometers
Choose among:
Medical thermometers
Use: First-aid equipment (excl. medications) .............................. 1710
Thermometers (excl. medical thermometers) .............................. 0477

Thermostats (for heating or cooling systems) ................................. 0340

Thimbles
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ................................. 1671

Thinners, paint
Use: Paint or varnish thinners (excl. turpentine) .............................. 0908
Also consider:
Turpentine

Thread
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ................................. 1671

Throw rugs
Use: Runners, throw rugs or doormats (excl. bathtub mats) ................................. 0612
Also consider:
Mats

Throwers or blowers, snow
Use: Snow throwers or blowers ................................. 1406

Throws
Use: Bedspreads, throws or comforters ................................. 0667
Thumback
*Use:* Nails, screws, tacks or bolts ............ 1819

Tie racks, belt racks or other cloths hangers ........................................... 0419

Tile cleaners
*Use:* General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................................................. 0954

Tillers
*Use:* Power tillers or cultivators (not farm equipment) .................... 1408

Timers
*Choose among:*
- Electric timers ........................................... 0710
- Kitchen gadgets, not else-where classified .................................. 0428

*Also consider:*
- Alarms
- Clocks

Tires
*Consult entry for the type of unlicensed vehicle the tire was on.*
If tire was on a car, van or truck .................................................. Do not report
If tire was not on a vehicle .................................................. Do not report

Tissues
*Use:* Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ................................................................. 1137

Toaster ovens
*Use:* Electric counter-top ovens, broilers or toaster ovens .............. 0216

Toaster ovens (excl. toaster ovens) ............................................. 0234

Tobacco
*Use:* Cigarettes, cigars, pipes or tobacco ........................................ 1909

Toboggans .................................................. 1273
*Also consider:*
- Sleds
- Snow boarding
- Snow disks

Toddler beds .................................................. 4082

Toilet bowl products .................................................. 0951

Toilet paper holders
*Use:* Cabinets, racks, room dividers and shelves ......................... 4056

Toilets ...................................................... 0649
*Also consider:*
- Camping equipment (excl. trailers, lighting equipment, sleeping bags, coolers, stoves and heaters)
- Potty chairs (child) or training seats

Tombstones or grave markers ........................................... 1732

Tool racks
*Use:* Workshop furnishings ........................................... 0854

Tool sheds .................................................. 1887

Toolboxes or tool kits (excl. tools) .......... 0835
Tools
Choose among:
- Automotive tools or accessories ........... 0821
- Fireplaces equipment ....................... 0663
- Toy tools
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .......... 5004
- Workshop tools .................. See: Specific tool
  If specified power workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other portable or stationary power tools ...................................... 0809
  If the specified manual workshop tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other manual workshop tools .............. 0893
- Yard or garden tools ........ See: Specific tool
  If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other power garden tools ............. 1409
  If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere,
  Use: Other unpowered garden tools ............... 1403
  If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
  Use: Tools, not specified ....................... 0893

Toothbrushes
Choose among:
- Nonelectric toothbrushes .................. 1629
- Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators ............... 1608
  If not specified as electric, use:
  Nonelectric toothbrushes .................. 1629

Toothbrush holders
Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks) .......... 0611

Toothpicks or hors d’oeuvre picks .................. 0431

Tops (clothing)
Use: Day wear .................................. 1645

Tops or spinning toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004

Torches
Choose among:
- Cutting torches .............................. 0874
- Flashlights or battery-powered lanterns .................. 0639
- Lighting torches
  Use: Fuel-burning lighting equipment .................. 4060
  Also consider:
  Soldering equipment
  Welding equipment

Toupées
Use: Wigs, falls or hairpieces ............... 1605

Tow chains
Use: Chains, not elsewhere classified .................... 0885

Towel dispensers
Choose among:
- Kitchen gadgets .............................. 0428
- Public use equipment ......................... 1738

Towel racks or bars ......................... 0657

Towels, paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) .................. 1137

Towels or cloths .......................... 0666

Toy boxes or chests ...................... 1353

Toy home equipment or appliances
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004
Toy vehicles (excl. riding toys)
Choose among:
Toy racing cars or accessories, electric .............................................. 1383
Trains or accessories, electric .............................................. 1332
If type of toy vehicle is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .... 5004
Also consider:
Models
Riding toys

Toy sports equipment .............................................. 1392

Toy weapons
Choose among:
Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .......................................... 1237
Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .............................................. 1352
Toy bows or arrows .............................................. 1338
Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns .............................................. 5015
Toy guns with projectiles .............................................. 1399
Other toy guns .............................................. 5006
Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) .............................................. 1389
Other toy weapons (projectile) .............................................. 5001
If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy guns, not specified .............................................. 1390
If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
Use: Toy weapons, not specified .............................................. 5007

Toys, dolls or animals and doll accessories
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004

Toys (riding) .............................................. See: Riding toys

Toys (arts, crafts or kits)
Choose among:
Blackboards
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004
Building sets .............................................. 1345
Chemistry sets .............................................. 1393
Crayons or chalk .............................................. 5010
Fuels for models .............................................. 1356
Jewelry or beading kits
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004
Mechanical drawing toys
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004
Medical equipment, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004
Models
Choose among:
Gasoline- or other fuel-powered models .............................................. 1306
Unpowered models or parts .............................................. 1318
Molding compounds .............................................. 1376
Molding sets
Use: Metal or plastic molding sets .............................................. 1319
Needlecraft kits
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .............................................. 1671
Rocketry sets .............................................. 1314
Tools, toy
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified .............................................. 5004
Wood burning kits .............................................. 1362
Toys (other)

Choose among:

- Balloons, toy ........................................... 1347
- Blocks, stacking toys or pull toys .......... 1326
- Building sets ...................................... 1345
- Children’s play tents, play tunnels, or other enclosures ........ 1322
- Clacker balls ...................................... 1346
- Flying toys (excl. kites, rockets and other fuel-powered models) ................................... 1317
- Inflatable toys (excl. balls and balloons) ............................................. 1325
- Squeeze or squeaker toys ..................... 1350
- Toy sports equipment ........................... 1392
- Water toys (excl. squeeze or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) ........ 1365

If type of toy is not specifically identified,
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ........ 5004

Also consider:
- Games
- Party favors

Track and field (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. jogging or running for fitness) ...................... 5030

Also consider:
- Exercise

Tracks, toy

Choose among:
- Toy racing cars or accessories, electric .................................................. 1383
- Trains or accessories, electric ..................... 1332

Tractors (models or toys)

Choose among:
- Model tractors .......................... See: Models
- Riding toy tractors ............ See: Riding toys
- Toy tractors (excl. riding toys)
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ................... 5004

Traffic lights ........................................ Do not report

Traffic signs ....................................... Do not report

Trail bikes

Use: Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes) .......... 5036

Training seats, child

Use: Potty chairs or training seats .......... 1535

Trains (models or toys)

Choose among:
- Model trains .......................... See: Models
- Riding toy trains ............ See: Riding toys
- Toy trains (excl. riding toys)

Choose among:
- Trains or accessories, electric .............. 1332

If toy train is not specified as electric, use:
  Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ............ 5004

Trampolines .......................................... 1233

Also consider:
- Gymnastics

Transmission fluids or sealers

Use: Automotive chemicals (excl. antifreeze, lubricants, waxes and windshield wiper fluids) ................. 0955

Transmitters

Use: Amateur two-way radios ............. 0545
Transparent tapes
Use: Tapes (with adhesive surfaces) 0927

Trapdoors
Use: Doors, other or not specified 1893

Traps
Choose among:
- Animal traps 1432
- Insect traps, powered 1460

Trash bags
Choose among:
- Paper bags 1128
- Plastic bags 1130
If type of trash bag is not specifically identified,
Use: Bags not elsewhere classified 1144

Trash baskets or cans
Use: Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins 0413
Also consider:
- Trash compactors 0252

Trash compactors 0252

Trays
Choose among:
- Trays (excl. food warmers) 0432
- Food warmers 0221

Treadmills, exercise
Use: Exercise equipment (excl. weight lifting or gymnastic equipment) 3277

Treehouses or playhouses 1234

Tree lights
Use: Christmas tree lights 1711
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations, electric 1711

Tree stands
Choose among:
- Tree stands (hunting) 1895
- Christmas tree stands or supports 1712

Trees, live Do not report

Trees, artificial Christmas 1701
Also consider:
- Christmas decorations

Trellises
Use: Greenhouse or gardening supplies (excl. plant stands, tools and chemicals) 1413

Tricycles (children’s) 1301
Also consider:
- Riding toys
- Pedal-powered adult vehicles (3 or more wheels)

Trimmers, hair
Use: Hair clippers and trimmers 1683
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trimming or pruning equipment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brushcutters, powered</td>
<td>1463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power hedge trimmers</td>
<td>1427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weedwackers, powered</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters)</td>
<td>1464</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other power pruning or trimming equipment</td>
<td>1454</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of power pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified, Use: Power pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
<td>1456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual pruning or trimming equipment, choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual hedge trimmers</td>
<td>1449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manual lawn trimmers or edgers</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other manual pruning or trimming equipment</td>
<td>1453</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of manual pruning or trimming equipment is not identified,</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Manual pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
<td>1455</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If type of pruning or trimming equipment is not specifically identified as power or manual, Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified</td>
<td>1447</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tripod</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors)</td>
<td>0536</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trivets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Potholders, oven mitts or hot pads</td>
<td>0436</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trophies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Knickknacks, statues, vases or urns</td>
<td>0654</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trouble lights or extension work lights</td>
<td>0877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trousers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Day wear</td>
<td>1645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trowels</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other unpowered garden tools</td>
<td>1403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not report</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trucks (models or toys)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model trucks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Models</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riding toy trucks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>See: Riding toys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy trucks (excl. riding toys)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trunks</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Footlockers</td>
<td>0693</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fluorescent tubes or bulbs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Light bulbs (excl. Christmas tree light bulbs)</td>
<td>0627</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glass tubing or test tubes</td>
<td>1124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inner tubes (not used in snow or water tubing activity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices)</td>
<td>3279</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubing (activity)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snow tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>1299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment)</td>
<td>3200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tubs (bathtubs)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Bathtubs or showers (incl. fixtures or accessories; excl. enclosures, faucets, spigots and towel racks)</td>
<td>0611</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Tumblers, rock**  
*Use:* Lapidary equipment  
**0533**

**Tuners (stereo components)**  
*Use:* Stereo or hi-fi components or accessories (excl. self-contained units)  
**0546**

**Tunnels, play**  
*Use:* Children’s play tents, play tunnels or other enclosures  
**1322**

**Turf, artificial**  
**1857**

**Turpentine**  
**0933**  
*Also consider:*  
Paint removers

**TVs**  
*Use:* Televisions  
**0572**

**TV tables or stands**  
**0519**

**TV tray tables**  
*Use:* Trays (excl. food warmers)  
**0432**

**Tweezers**  
*Use:* Manicuring devices  
**1659**

**Two-way radios, amateur**  
**0545**

**Two-wheeled licensed motor vehicles (excluding mopeds and trail bikes)**  
*Do not report*

**Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)**  
**5036**

**Typewriters**  
*Use:* Business and office machines  
**0571**
Umbrellas ................................................... 1660
Umbrellas

Underground sprinklers
Use: Garden hoses, nozzles
or sprinklers ........................................... 1414
Underground sprinklers

Underwear
Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645
Underwear

Uneven parallel bars
Use: Gymnastics (activity,
apparel or equipment) ...................... 1272
Uneven parallel bars

Unicyles (activity, apparel or
equipment) ................................................. 1283
Unicyles

Uniforms
For sports uniforms, use code for
specific sport.
If uniform is not sports apparel, use:
Day wear ......................................... 1645
Uniforms

Upholstered chairs
Choose among:
Recliner chairs ........................................ 0670
Rocking chairs ........................................ 0671
Chairs, other or not specified ............... 4074
Upholstered chairs

Upholstery shampoos
Use: General-purpose household
cleaners (excl. abrasives,
ammonia, pine oil and
toilet bowl products). ......................... 0954
Upholstery shampoos

Urn
Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns ........................................... 0654
Urn

Utensils, kitchen
Use: Kitchen gadgets, not elsewhere classified .......................... 0428
Also consider: Tableware and accessories
Utensils, kitchen

Utility lighters
Choose among:
Multi-purpose lighters
Choose among:
Electric multi-purpose lighters ............ 1689
Fuel multi-purpose lighters
micro-torches ........................................ 1688
If type or multi-purpose lighter is not
specifically identified,
Use: Multi-purpose lighters,
not specified .................................... 1690
Cigarette or pipe lighters ...................... 1604
If not specified if a multi-purpose lighter
or a cigarette lighter,
Use: Lighters, not specified ................. 1687
Utility lighters

Utility knives
Use: Knives with replaceable blades........ 0836
Utility knives

Utility meters ............................................. Do not report
Utility meters

Utility pipes
Use: Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) .......... 0374
Utility pipes

Utility vehicles ........................................... 5044
Also consider:
All terrain vehicles
Utility vehicles
V

Vacuum cleaners ........................................ 0115

Vacuum containers ..................................... 1102

Vacuums, lawn .......................................... 1441

Vacuums, swimming pool
Use: Swimming pool equipment
(excl. chemicals, diving boards
and swimming pool slides) ....................... 3262

Vanity cabinets
Use: Cabinets, racks, room dividers
and shelves, not elsewhere
classified ............................................. 4056

Vans ...................................................... Do not report

Vaporizers ............................................... 0305
Also consider: Humidifiers

Varnish removers
Choose among:
Chemical varnish removers
Use: Paint or varnish removers;
paintbrush cleaners (excl.
turpentine)............................................ 0972
Powered paint removers
Use: Other portable or
stationary power tools............................. 0809

Varnish thinners
Use: Paint or varnish thinners
(excl. turpentine).................................... 0908

Varnishes
Use: Paints, varnishes or shellacs ............ 0960

Vases
Use: Knickknacks, statues,
vases or urns ........................................ 0654

Vaults
Use: Safes ................................................ 0709

Vegetable brushes
Use: Manual cleaning equipment
(excl. buckets or pails) ............................. 0480

Vehicles, motorized (two wheels)
Choose among:
Minibikes, powered ............................... 5035
Mopeds or power-assisted cycles ............ 3215
Two-wheeled, powered, off-road
vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and
trail bikes; excl. mopeds
and minibikes)....................................... 5036
Vehicles, motorized (three or more wheels)

Choose among:
- All-terrain vehicles (3 wheels only; exclusively off road).............................. 3285
- All-terrain vehicles (4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) ......................................... 3286
- All-terrain vehicles (more than 4 wheels; excl. dune buggies) .................. 3296
- All-terrain vehicles (number of wheels not specified; excl. dune buggies).......................... 3287
- Dune buggies/beach buggies .......... 3288
- Go-carts ........................................ 3259
- Golf carts .......................................... 1213
- Motorized vehicles, not elsewhere classified (three or more wheels) 1744
- Utility vehicles ...................................... 5044

Also consider:
- Scooters/skateboards, powered
- Snowmobiles

Vehicles, two-wheeled (unlicensed)

Choose among:
- Bicycles or accessories (excl. mountain or all-terrain bicycles)............... 5040
- Mountain or all-terrain bicycles or accessories....................................................... 5033
- Minibikes, powered ........................................ 5035
- Mopeds or power-assisted cycles .......................................................... 3215
- Two-wheeled, powered, off-road vehicles (incl. dirt bikes and trail bikes; excl. mopeds and minibikes)................................................... 5036

Vending machines (excl. car-washing machines) ........................................ 1733

Also consider:
- Car washing equipment

Venetian blinds

Use: Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters ................................. 0638

Vents

Use: Ductwork for heating or cooling systems (excl. flues). ......................... 0371

Vests

Use: Day wear ........................................... 1645

Veterinary medicines

(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.) .................. 1914

VCR cassettes

Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

VCRs (Video cassette recorders)

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................... 0556

Vials

Use: Glass tubing or test tubes ......................................... 1124

Vibrators

Use: Massage devices or vibrators (excl. shower attachments) ...................... 1610

Video cameras

Use: Photographic equipment (excl. chemicals and projectors) ................. 0536

Video cassette recorders (VCRs)

Use: Tape recorders or players (self-contained units) ........................................... 0556

Video (VCR) cassettes

Use: Recording tapes ........................................ 0531

Video games

Use: Computers (equipment and electronic games) ........................................... 0557

Viewers, slide

Use: Projectors ........................................... 0549

Vises or workshop clamps ........................................ 0879
Vitamins
(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)
Choose among:
Liquid drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) .......... 1927
Tablet or capsule drugs (excl. aspirin, aspirin substitutes, iron preparations and antihistamines) ...................................... 1931
Preparations containing iron salts ...................................... 1916
Other drugs or medications ............................................. 1932

Volleyball (activity, apparel or equipment) ................................................. 1266

Voltage adapters
Use: Electrical wire or wiring systems (excl. panelboards, receptacles or interrupters) ..................... 4062

Voltage testers
Use: Electrical testing equipment ............... 0815
W

Waders (boots)
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel or equipment; excl. fishing knives)........... 3223

Wading pools ............................................. 1246

Waffle irons, electric ......................... 0235

Wagons
Use: Children's wagons ...................... 1328

Wake boarding
Use: Water skiing (activity, apparel, or equipment)............................ 1264

Walkers
Choose among:
Baby walkers or jumpers ......................... 1508
Crutches, canes or walkers ..................... 1706

Wall decorations
Use: Pictures, picture frames or wall decorations .......................... 0652

Wallies-talkies
Use: Amateur two-way radios .................. 0545

Walking (for exercise)
Use: Exercise (activity and apparel without equipment; incl. aerobics, stretching, walking, jogging and running (excl. track and field)).......................... 3299

Walks / walkways, moving ..................... 1891

Warmers
Choose among:
Bottle warmers .................................. 1510
Food warmers ................................... 0221

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)............. 0613

Walleyball
Use: Other ball sports (activity, apparel or equipment)....................... 3235

Wallpaper .................................................... 1863

Wallpaper cleaners, chemical ................ 0970
Also consider:
Household cleaners

Wallpaper scrapers
Use: Knives, not elsewhere classified .................................... 0464

Wallpaper steamers .................................. 0971

Wall plugs
Use: Electrical outlets or receptacles .................. 4061

Walls
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..................... 1884
Retaining walls................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Walls
Choose among:
Ceilings and walls (interior part of completed structure)..................... 1884
Retaining walls................................. Do not report
Also consider:
Wood panels or paneling

Wall-to-wall carpeting
Use: Room-sized, wall-to-wall or outdoor carpeting (excl. runners)............. 0613

Warmers
Choose among:
Bottle warmers .................................. 1510
Food warmers ................................... 0221

Washcloths
Use: Towels or cloths ................................. 0666
| **Washers (for plumbing, etc.)** | **Use:** Nails, screws, tacks or bolts | 1819 |
| **Washers or sprayers, powered/pressure** | **Use:** Sprayers, not elsewhere classified | 0888 |
| **Washes, mouth** | *(Code only for poisonings or chemical burns to children under 5.)* | **Use:** Oral hygiene products | 2640 |
| **Washing machines** | **Choose among:** Washing machines, other or not specified | 0140 Wringer washing machines | 0102 |
| **Washtubs** | **Use:** Sinks (excl. faucets) | 0648 |
| **Waste containers, trash baskets or refuse bins** | 0413 |
| **Watches** | 1622 |
| **Water, hot** | 1934 |
| **Water boarding** | **Use:** Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment) | 1264 |
| **Water fountains** | **Choose among:** Decorative yard equipment | 1417 Drinking fountains | 0136 |
| **Water guns** | **Use:** Other toy guns | 5006 |
| **Water heaters** | **Choose among:** Electric water heaters (excl. immersion heaters) | 0119 Faucet water heaters | 0236 Gas water heaters | 0118 Immersion water heaters, electric | 0242 Other water heaters | 0133 |
| *If type of water heater is not specifically identified,* | **Use:** Water heaters, not specified | 0134 |
| **Water irrigators, teeth** | **Use:** Electric toothbrushes or oral irrigators | 1608 |
| **Water pipes** | **Use:** Pipes (excl. smoking pipes) | 0374 |
| **Water polo (activity, apparel or equipment)** | 3276 |
| **Water purifiers (appliances)** | **Use:** Water softeners or conditioners (appliances) | 0125 |
| **Water skiing (activity, apparel or equipment)** | 1264 |
| **Water slides** | **Choose among:** Water slides, backyard/home (not swimming pool slides) | 3294 Water slides, public (stationary amusement rides) | 3295 Water slides, not elsewhere classified | 3293 Also consider: Swimming pool slides |
| **Water softeners or conditioners (appliances)** | 0125 |
Water toys (excl. or squeaker toys and inner tubes or similar flotation equipment) .......................... 1365

Water tubing (activity, apparel or equipment) ........................................ 3200

Water wings, rings or floats
Use: Flotation toys (excl. official life saving devices) .................................. 3279

Waterbeds or water pillows ......................... 0662

Waterbed heaters
Use: Waterbeds or water pillows .................... 0662

Watercraft, personal powered .......................... Do not report

Waterproofing compounds
Choose among:
- Caulking or spackling compounds ......................... 0920
- Waterproofing compounds (for fabric or clothing)
  Use: Fabric treatment products (excl. spot removers, cleaning fluids, bleaches and dyes) ................. 0952

Water-cooled fans
Use: Air conditioners ........................................ 0381

Wax candles or paraffin
Use: Candles, candlesticks and other candle holders ........................................ 0463

Wax paper
Use: Paper products (excl. bags, cups, straws and cardboard products) ............. 1137

Wax removers, floor
Use: General-purpose household cleaners (excl. abrasives, ammonia, pine oil and toilet bowl products) .................................. 0954

Waxers
Use: Floor buffers or waxers ......................... 0113

Waxes
Choose among:
- Automotive waxes, polishes or cleaners ......................... 0978
- Floor waxes ........................................ 0904
- Furniture polishes or waxes .......................... 0905

Weapons
Choose among:
- Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) ......................... 1237
- Guns or other firearms .................................. 3224
- Guns, not specified .................................. 3253
- Stun guns
  Use: Personal protection devices ................. 1619
- Toy weapons
  Choose among:
    - Gas, air or spring-operated guns (incl. BB guns) .................................. 1237
    - Slingshots or sling-propelled toys .................................. 1352
    - Toy bows or arrows ......................... 1338
    - Toy caps, cap toys or cap guns ............. 5015
    - Toy guns with projectiles .................. 1399
    - Other toy guns .................................. 5006
    - Other toy weapons (nonprojectile) ....... 1389
    - Other toy weapons (projectile) ......... 5001
  If type of toy gun is not specifically identified,
    Use: Toy guns, not specified .................. 1390
  If type of toy weapon is not specifically identified,
    Use: Toy weapons, not specified .......... 5007

Weather stripping
Use: House structures and repair or construction materials, not elsewhere classified .................. 1876

Wedges
Use: Other unpowered garden tools .............. 1403
Weed cutters, trimmers

Choose among:
- Brushcutters, powered ................. 1463
- Manual lawn trimmers or edgers ........ 1450
- Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........ 1464
- Weedwackers
  Use: Lawn trimmers or edgers, powered (excl. brushcutters) ........ 1464
If type of weed cutter is not specifically identified,
Use: Pruning or trimming equipment, not specified ................. 1447

Weed killers
Use: Pesticides ...................................... 1926

Weight lifting (activity, apparel or equipment) ....................... 3265

Welding equipment ................................ 0896
Also consider:
- Cutting torches
- Soldering equipment

Wet suits
Consult entry for specific water sport.

Wheelbarrows or lawn carts ................................ 1425

Wheelchairs ........................................... 1707
Also consider:
- Mobility carts, electric

Wheelchairs, electric
Use: Wheelchairs ................................. 1707

Wheeled riding toys ............. See: Riding toys

Whirlpools, hot tubs or home spas .......... 0698
Also consider:
- Saunas

Whistles
Use: Toys, not elsewhere classified ......... 5004

Wicker baskets
Choose among:
- Plastic products, not elsewhere classified ..................... 1855
- Wooden containers .................................. 1125
If type of wicker basket is not specifically identified,
Use: Containers, not specified ...................... 1141

Wigs, falls or hairpieces .......... 1605

Winches
Use: Hoists, lifts, jacks or jack stands .................................. 0814

Wind sock
Use: Decorative yard equipment ............... 1417

Windbreakers
Use: Outerwear ...................................... 1646

Window fans
Use: Fans ............................................. 0380

Windows
Choose among:
- Windows or window glass, other than storm windows .......... 1894
- Storm windows .................................... 1826
Also consider:
- Window sills or frames
- Window or door security barriers

Window screens ..................................... 1828

Window or door security barriers .......... 1888
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Window shades, venetian blinds or indoor shutters</td>
<td>0638</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Window sills or frames</td>
<td>1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wind-powered heating systems</td>
<td>0393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windshield wiper fluids</td>
<td>0967</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windsurfing</td>
<td>1261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windup or battery-operated toys (excl. dolls and toy animals)</td>
<td>5004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wine bottles</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wintergreen, oil of</td>
<td>1915</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wipes, baby</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire cutters</td>
<td>0857</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wire or wiring systems</td>
<td>1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Woks</td>
<td>0222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood burning kits</td>
<td>1362</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood paneling and particleboard</td>
<td>1885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood-burning stoves</td>
<td>0367</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden containers</td>
<td>1125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooden pencils</td>
<td>1685</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Work benches
Use: Workshop furnishings ................. 0854

Work lights
Use: Trouble lights or extension
work lights ........................................ 0877

Workshop compounds or chemicals ...... 0833
Also consider:
Automotive chemicals
School laboratory chemicals
Other chemicals

Workshop furnishings ......................... 0854

Workshop tools ...................... See: Specific tool
If specified power workshop tool
is not listed elsewhere, use:
Other portable or stationary
power tools ........................................ 0809
If the specified manual workshop
tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
Other manual workshop tools .............. 0881
If not specified if tool is a garden tool
or workshop tool or not specified
if it is a powered or manual tool,
Use: Tools, not specified ..................... 0893

Workshop staplers
Use: Heavy-duty workshop
staplers ........................................... 0834

Worm probes
Use: Fishing (activity, apparel
or equipment; excl. fishing knives) ....... 3223

Wrenches
Use: Pliers, wire cutters or
wrenches ........................................... 0857

Wrestling (activity, apparel
or equipment) ..................................... 1270

Wringer washing machines ............... 0102

Wristwatches
Use: Watches ...................................... 1622
Y

Yard equipment, decorative ..................... 1417

Yard or garden tools
Consult entry for particular garden tool.
If the specified power garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
   Other power garden tools ..................... 1409
If the specified manual garden tool is not listed elsewhere, use:
   Other unpowered garden tools ............. 1403
If not specified if tool is a garden tool or workshop tool or not specified if it is a powered or manual tool,
   Use: Tools, not specified ..................... 0893

Yardstick
   Use: Other manual workshop tools .......... 0881

Yarn
   Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) .......... 1671

Yogurt makers
   Use: Other cookware ......................... 0465

Youth bed rails
   Use: Bed rails ................................ 4075
Z

Zip-open can openers
Use: Self-contained openers
(e.g., openers on zip-top or pull-top cans) ........................................... 1103
Also consider:
Key-opened containers

Zippers
If zipper is attached, use code for clothing or product to which zipper is attached.
If zipper is unattached:
Use: Sewing basket articles (excl. scissors, pins, needles and sewing machine accessories) ............... 1671

Zip lines
Use: Other playground equipment.............. 3219
Appendix A: NEISS Coding Sheet
### NEISS Coding Sheet

**Treatment Date**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Number</th>
<th>Age/Birthdate</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Bodypart</th>
<th>First Product</th>
<th>Second Product</th>
<th>Raceother</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CPSC Form No. 172 (Revised 01/02)**
Appendix B: Injury Diagnosis Codes
## INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abscess</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abstraction</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Allergic reaction</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amnesia</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asphyxiation, asphyxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blunt head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruise</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chemical burn (incl. caustic burns)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiation burn (incl. all cell damage by ultraviolet rays, X-rays, microwaves, lasers, radioactive materials)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scald burn (from hot liquid or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thermal burn (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burn, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bursitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide (CO) inhalation or CO &quot;poisoning&quot;</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carpal Tunnel Syndrome</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cell damage</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cellulitis</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choking</td>
<td>**42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed head injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussion</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact allergy (e.g. rash)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drowning or near drowning</td>
<td>*69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electric shock</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrocution</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Electric shock</td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Epistaxis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal abrasion</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Esophageal foreign body</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Ingested foreign object</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Flash burn</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign object</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aspirated foreign object (thru nose)</td>
<td><strong>42</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ingested foreign object (swallowed)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Foreign body</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fracture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gas, fume or vapor inhalation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(excl. carbon monoxide)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Head trauma or injury</strong>, not otherwise diagnosed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Internal organ injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematoma</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hematuria</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hemorrhage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Hives</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Infection</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ingested foreign object</strong> (not soluble AND not poisonous)</td>
<td><strong>41</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Inhalation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon monoxide</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas, fumes or vapors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Poisoning</td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smoke</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal derangement (knee)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal derangement (other than knee)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Internal organ injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Laceration</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Muscle spasm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nerve damage</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nursemaid’s elbow</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Otitis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Poisoning</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pulled or torn ligament, muscle or tendon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Puncture</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radiation injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Radiation burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rash</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Dermatitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If a drug/medicine reaction</td>
<td>Do not report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rotator cuff injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruptured ligament, tendon, or muscle</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shock</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>*67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Shoulder separation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Skin tear</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Smoke inhalation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Anoxia</td>
<td>*65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Also enter FMV code)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission  
www.cpsc.gov
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soft tissue injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Contusions, abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Spasm</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sprain or strain</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Strangulation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Submersion</strong> (incl. drowning or near drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suffocation</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Swelling</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendon injury</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tendonitis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tooth loss or chipping</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Dental injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torn ligament, muscle or tendon</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torticollis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trauma (except head trauma)</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Urticaria</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Welding burn</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Radiation burn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Whiplash</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Strain or sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other injury diagnosis</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Injury diagnosis not stated</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>Use:</em> Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Always use code 85 for body part.
** Always use code 00 for body part.
Appendix C: Body Part Codes
## BODY PART CODES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Abdomen</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achilles tendon</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. knee and ankle)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anus</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Back</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choose among:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bladder</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brain</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buttocks</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calf</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cervical</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cheek</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chest</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chin</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clavicle</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collarbone</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colon</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coccyx</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diaphragm</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elbow</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Esophagus</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyeball</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyebrow</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eyelid</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Face</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femoral neck</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Femur</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fibula</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flank</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foot (metatarsal)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forearm</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forehead</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Genitals</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Pubic region</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groin</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand (metacarpal)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Head (scalp, parietal, occipital)</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heart</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heel</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Foot</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hip</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humerus</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Intestine</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jaw</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidney</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee (patella)</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knuckles</td>
<td>92, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finger</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hand</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leg</td>
<td>81, 36, 35, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Choose among:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ankle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lip</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liver</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower arm (ulna, distal radius)</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower leg (fibula, tibia) (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lower trunk (lumbar vertebrae)</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumbar</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lung</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metacarpal (hand)</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metatarsal (foot)</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mouth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neck (C-spine)</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nose</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Face</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pelvis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pubic region</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radius</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Use:</strong> Lower arm (excl. elbow or wrist)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Part of Body</td>
<td>Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rectum</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower trunk</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rib</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scalp</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Head</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scapula</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shin</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg (excl. ankle and knee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoulder</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spleen</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sternum</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stomach</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teeth</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thoracic</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper trunk (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thigh</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Upper leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Throat</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tibia</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower leg</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toe (phalanges)</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tongue</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Mouth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trachea</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Neck</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part of Body</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trapezius</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Shoulder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ulna</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use: Lower arm</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper arm (humerus)</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper leg (femur)</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upper trunk (thoracic) (excl. shoulders)</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wrist</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All parts of body</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25% - 50% of body</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body part not stated</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendixes D and E: NEISS Body Part Diagram and Summary of Other Codes
NEISS BODY PART DIAGRAM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CODE</th>
<th>BODY PART</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>Head</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>Ear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Eyeball</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>*Face (including eyelid, eye area and nose)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Mouth (including lips, tongue and teeth)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Neck</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Shoulder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Upper trunk (not including shoulders)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>Upper arm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Elbow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Lower arm (not including elbow or wrist)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Wrist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>Hand</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Finger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>Lower trunk</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Pubic region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>Upper leg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Knee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Lower leg (not including knee or ankle)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Ankle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>Foot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>Toe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>25-50% of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>All Parts of Body</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Not Stated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>00</td>
<td>Internal</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

INJURY DIAGNOSIS CODE SUMMARY

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amputation</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Anoxia</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Aspirated Foreign Object</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avulsion</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns (scald from hot liquids or steam)</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, thermal (from flames or hot surface)</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, chemical (caustics,etc.)</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, radiation (includes all cell damage by ultraviolet, X-rays, microwaves, laser beams, radioactive materials, etc.)</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, electrical</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, not specified</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concussions</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contusions, Abrasions</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crushing</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Injury</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Diagnosis</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dermatitis, Conjunctivitis</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dislocation</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Electric Shock</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Body</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fracture</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hematoma</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hemorrhage</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>†Ingested Foreign Object</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal Organ Injury</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laceration</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nerve Damage</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Poisoning</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Puncture</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strain or Sprain</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>*Submersion (including Drowning)</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other/Not Stated</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Code 85 should always be used for body part
†Code 00 should always be used for body part
### APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES

#### Age

Code in months (preceded by the number 2) if patient is less than 2 years old. Code in years if patient is 2 years old or more.

- 201 = less than 8 weeks
- 206 = 6 months
- 218 = 18 months
- 002 = 2 years
- 022 = 22 years
- 045 = 45 years
- 078 = 78 years
- 102 = 102 years
- 000 = not recorded

#### Gender

- 1 = Male
- 2 = Female
- 0 = Not recorded

#### Injury Diagnosis

See Appendixes B and D

#### Body Part Affected

See Appendixes C and D

#### Disposition

- 1 = Treated and released or examined and released without treatment
- 2 = Treated and transferred to another hospital
- 4 = Treated and admitted for hospitalization (within same facility)
- 5 = Held for observation
- 6 = Left without being seen/Left against medical advice (AMA)
- 8 = Fatality, including DOA, died in the ED, brain dead
- 9 = Not recorded

#### Injury Intent

- 1 = Assault / intentional injury inflicted by one person on another person
- 2 = Self-inflicted injury (confirmed or suspected)
- 3 = Injury related to legal intervention / law enforcement activities
- 0 = Unintentional (accidental) injury or injury intent not determined / not recorded

#### Locale of Accident

- 1 = Home
- 2 = Farm/ranch
- 4 = Street or highway
- 5 = Other public property
- 6 = Mobile/Manufactured home
- 7 = Industrial
- 8 = School
- 9 = Place of recreation or sports
- 0 = Not recorded

#### Fire Involvement

- 1 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attended
- 2 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. did not attend
- 3 = Fire involvement and/or smoke inhalation - Fire Dept. attendance is not recorded
- 0 = No fire involvement or fire involvement not recorded

#### Occupational or Work-related

- 1 = Work-related; occurred on the job (excluding active military duty)
- 2 = Not work-related; did not occur on the job
- 3 = Work-related; active military duty
- 0 = Not recorded

#### Race

- 1 = White
- 2 = Black
- 3 = Other
- 0 = Not stated in ER record
APPENDIX E: SUMMARY OF SELECTED CODES